




Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona

ADVERTIMENT. L'accés als continguts d'aquesta tesi queda condicionat a l'acceptació de les condicions d'ús establertes per la següent llicència Creative Commons:  http://cat.creativecommons.org/?page_id=184

ADVERTENCIA. El acceso a los contenidos de esta tesis queda condicionado a la aceptación de las condiciones de uso establecidas por la siguiente licencia Creative Commons:  <http://es.creativecommons.org/blog/licencias/>

WARNING. The access to the contents of this doctoral thesis it is limited to the acceptance of the use conditions set by the following Creative Commons license:  <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/?lang=en>

Chapter 6

Potential of two *Bacillus* probiotic strains to improve performance of breeding sows, microbial colonization, and the response of suckling piglets



Potential of two *Bacillus* probiotic strains to improve performance of breeding sows, microbial colonization, and the response of suckling piglets

6.1 Abstract

The effect of long-term administration of two *Bacillus* strains was tested on 98 breeding sows and their litters allotted into three treatments: a control group (CON); supplemented with 5×10^8 cfu/kg *B. subtilis* – 541 (BSU); or with 5×10^8 cfu/kg *B. amyloliquefaciens* – 516 (BAM). Reproductive and performance variables were recorded over three cycles with 56 dams remaining through the third lactation. Blood and fecal samples were taken longitudinally from 12 sows per treatment on days 8 and 21 of the third lactation and milk samples were taken on day 21. Feces from one piglet per litter was sampled on days 21 and 33 and jejunal gene expression was assessed in two piglets on day 21. Changes in fecal microbiota were assessed by 16S rRNA gene sequencing (Illumina MiSeq) and gene expression by Open-Array technology. Metabolomic responses were analyzed in milk by NMR and Ig-G and Ig-A specific antibodies were determined by ELISA.

No significant differences were observed on feed intake, body weight, or fat mobilization of the sows. However, a significant increase in the total number of piglets born was observed in supplemented sows. Whereas the increase was seen from the first cycle with BAM, improvements were not seen with BSU until the third cycle. BAM also increased the number of born-alive and weaned piglets. NMR analysis showed an impact of BAM on milk composition. No differences were found in milk or blood immunoglobulins. A different structure of the fecal microbiota was found in supplemented sows, with changes across phylum, family, and genus. These changes were greater at day 8, suggesting a relevant role of probiotics establishing a new intestinal balance after labor. Shifts in the microbiota were also seen in the piglets, with a clearer impact post-weaning than in suckling. In this regard, correlations

between microbial groups of sows and piglets showed a higher link with weaned (d33) than with suckling pigs (d21) reinforcing the idea of an early maternal carry-over. No changes due to treatment in jejunal gene expression were detected, however, piglet size had a clear impact on different genes.

In summary, the addition of both probiotics, and particularly *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, demonstrated potential benefits on the prolificacy of sows. Daily feeding of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* resulted in an increase in the number of weaned piglets. The high correlations between the compositions of the microbiota of sows and their piglets is evidence of maternal imprinting, with effects lasting beyond weaning.

Keywords: probiotic, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, sow, piglet, microbiota.

6.2. Introduction

Modern intensive production systems have the constant challenge of achieving high rates of reproductive success from their sows. The use of probiotics has emerged as a promising strategy to improve the reproductive performance of sows by increasing feed consumption along with lactation, reducing fat mobilization, promoting milk production, and increasing litter weight (Alexopoulos *et al.*, 2004; Böhmer, Kramer and Roth-Maier, 2006; Kritas *et al.*, 2015; Hayakawa *et al.*, 2016; Zhang *et al.*, 2020). Moreover, several studies have also shown that when probiotics are administered to sows, positive effects can be also seen in the performance of piglets, with increases in rates of growth (Kritas *et al.*, 2015; Betancur *et al.*, 2021; Crespo-Piazuelo *et al.*, 2021) and reduction in the clinical signs of post-weaning diarrhea (Alexopoulos *et al.*, 2004; Taras *et al.*, 2005, 2006; Betancur *et al.*, 2021). Although the mechanisms of action have not yet been fully elucidated, these benefits could have been derived from a beneficial modulation of the intestinal microbiota of nursing piglets by their mothers. In fact, probiotics have been demonstrated to be transferred from the mother to the piglet through contact with maternal feces (Jadamus, Vahjen and Simon, 2001; Kenny *et al.*, 2011). Moreover, modulation of the maternal microbiota with probiotics could also have an impact on the health of her piglets. The initial

development of the microbiota of piglets is fundamentally dependent on their intimate contact with their sow (Konstantinov *et al.*, 2006; Thompson, Wang and Holmes, 2008; Mach *et al.*, 2015) and this process plays a crucial role in the development of the neonatal immune system with implications throughout the life of the piglets (Hansen *et al.*, 2012; Everaert *et al.*, 2017; Ferret-Bernard and Le Huërrou-Luron, 2019; Jiang *et al.*, 2019).

Although the potential benefits of supplementing the diets of sows with probiotics is well documented in the literature, the relevance of commercial husbandry conditions and long-term administration of probiotics are unreported. Therefore, the present study aimed to evaluate the effect of supplying 5×10^8 cfu/kg feed of viable spores of one of two *Bacillus* probiotic strains: *Bacillus subtilis* – 541 or *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* – 516 during three consecutive cycles, on the performance of sows and their litters. The impact of supplementation on the fecal microbiota of sows and piglets, the composition of milk during lactation, maternal transfer of passive immunity, and jejunal gene expression of the piglets were assessed.

6.3. Materials and methods

6.3.1. Animals and housing

The present study was carried out in a commercial pig farm with an average herd size of 1150 sows in the province of Lleida, Spain. A total of 98 Danbred (Landrace x Yorkshire) hyperprolific sows started the first cycle and were fed the experimental diets during three complete reproductive cycles. The sows were allocated to three treatments in such a way that sows in all groups were similar in terms of parity (2.8 ± 0.14) and dam body weight (211.8 ± 1.10 kg).

Breeding dams were allocated to individual crates in the service barn where they were inseminated, and pregnancy was confirmed at ca. 30–35 days of gestation. Pregnant sows were then moved to the gestation barn, where they were group-housed (pens of 10 dams/pen) until ca. 110 days gestation when dams were moved to individual farrowing crates in farrowing rooms (5 rooms of 10 pens). Within 24 hours after farrowing, all stillborn, dead, splay-legged, and moribund piglets were removed from the study, leaving only healthy

piglets suckling the sow. Cross-fostering to equalize litter size was carried out within 24–48 h after farrowing and further movements were accepted if required due to the common farm management, but only within the same treatment groups. After piglets were weaned, dams were kept in individual crates until estrus. Each farrowing pen had a farrowing crate on a partially slatted floor with a heated floor pad for piglets. Water was provided *ad libitum* from nipple drinkers. Each unit was lit by daylight (via windows) and artificial light (non-programmable). Ventilation was via single, variable-speed fans linked to temperature sensors. The temperature inside the buildings was automatically controlled.

6.3.2. Diets and experimental treatments

Sows were fed standard gestation and lactation feeds. All nutrients were supplied at normal concentrations, not exceeding EU maximum permitted content of trace minerals or vitamins. Diets were calculated to be iso-nutritive, meeting NRC nutrient requirements recommended for sows and suckling piglets (NRC, 2012). Sow and piglet feed formulae and calculated analyses are presented in **Annex 2: Tables S6.1. and S6.2.**

For the entire study period, sows were offered pelleted feeds. At service, dams were fed 1.8 to 2.0 kg/d. From service to day 35 of gestation, dams were fed 2.9 to 3.0 kg/d. From day 35 to 114 of gestation dams were fed 2.6 to 2.8 kg/d. In lactation, sows were not fed on the day of farrowing. Sows were fed 1, 1.7, 2.4, 3.2, and 4 kg/d from 1–5 days post-farrow, and then *ad libitum* to appetite. Daily feed intake was adjusted according to body condition, assessed via back fat, measured every 3 weeks by ultrasound scanner (AV-3000V Digital Handheld Electronic B Ultrasound Scanner, AMBISEA Technology Corp., Ltd; Hong Kong, China). Backfat thickness was measured 6 cm from the midline at the height of the last rib, always by the same person. Daily feed was then decreased for dams considered too fat and increased for dams considered too thin. Dams were fed twice daily in service, once daily in gestation, twice daily for the first 5 days of lactation, and then *ad libitum* to appetite. Top dressings were added to service/gestation feeds of the experimental treatments at the first daily feeding, added to the automatic feeder doser. For individual feed intake monitoring, each gestating pen was equipped with enough mechanical

free access self-closing semi-cage without pneumatic actuators (Rotecna, Spain), as previously reported by Reyes-Camacho *et al.* (2020). Suckling piglets were offered creep mash feed from ca. 7 days of age to weaning at ca. 23 days of age, minimum 21 days.

Two experimental treatments were tested (BSU and BAM) in which different probiotic strains were added to the control diet (CON). Probiotic supplemented diets were given to corresponding sows throughout gestation and lactation of three consecutive cycles. Piglets from the BSU and BAM groups received the appropriate probiotics in the creep-feed. All sow and piglet control diets were formulated with no added antibiotics, organic acids, polysaccharides, or probiotics. For the BSU treatment, the diet was supplemented with 5×10^8 cfu/kg feed of viable spores of *Bacillus subtilis* – 541, and for the BAM treatment, the diet was supplemented with 5×10^8 cfu/kg feed of viable spores of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* – 516. The addition of probiotic strains in the gestation diets was done by top-dressing (150 g on top of every kg feed) and for lactation diets, probiotics were included in the final diets. The intended dosage and the periods of administration of top-dressings are specified in **Annex 2: Table S6.3**. Each ton of gestation top-dressing was produced by adding 3.1 kg of *B. subtilis* or *B. amyloliquefaciens* base premix to a 50 kg aliquot of cornmeal, mixing, and then adding to 946.9 kg basal gestation feed, and then mixing to ensure homogeneity. Top-dressings were then pelleted at 65°C and packed in 25 kg bags. Lactation feeds were mixed, pelleted at 65°C, trucked in bulk, and stored on-farm in separate silos. Basal gestation feeds were delivered daily by automatic feeders. Lactation feeds were delivered manually from bulk silos using barrows with scales (three different barrows for CON, BSU, and BAM).

Piglet creep feed was mixed into mash as a single lot then split into three aliquots (CON, BSU, and BAM). *Bacillus subtilis* and *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* base premix was added to ca. 50 kg of each BSU or BAM aliquot and remixed to homogeneous dispersion. No probiotic was supplemented for the 3rd cycle in the creep feed. Piglet creep feeds were packed in 40 kg bags. Feeds and top-dressings were made and stored cool and dry until required for feeding. Lactation and gestation diets, piglet creep feeds and sow gestation top-dressings were analyzed before use to confirm viability of the probiotics.

6.3.3. Experimental procedure

The study was started with 98 dams in the first cycle and finished with 56 in the third cycle. Reproductive performance of the sows was recorded during each of the three cycles, documenting the total number of piglets born (alive or dead), the number of piglets born alive, the number of stillborn and mummified piglets, the cross-fostering between litters, the number of piglets weaned, and mortality for both sows and piglets. Performance of the piglets, i.e., birth weight, weight after cross-fostering, weaning weight, and average daily gain (ADG) were collected during the first and second cycles of the farm trial. The performance of the sow including the evolution in body weight (BW), the average daily feed intake (ADFI), and the back-fat thickness were recorded throughout the first two cycles. From the 98 dams that initially started the study (33 in CON, 32 in BSU, and 33 in BAM) from wean/service and during gestation, 76 of them continued for the second cycle (27 in CON, 25 in BSU, and 24 in BAM) from wean/service and during gestation. For the third and final productive, cycle only 56 dams (21 in CON, 17 in BSU, and 18 in BAM) from wean/service and during gestation remained in the study. The main reasons for sow removal (presented in **Annex 2: Table S6.4.**) were exclusion due to repetition (most frequent), culling due to claw lesion, abortion, or death.

Samples from milk, feces, and blood from the sows, and feces, blood, and jejunum tissue from the piglets were taken from 12 sows per treatment and their litters during the third cycle. Eight and 21 days after parturition, sows from each treatment (n=12/treatment) were sampled for blood and feces. On day 21 after parturition, milk samples were collected following the usual procedure (with oxytocin) shortly after a basic udder cleaning procedure to remove leftover feces (if necessary). From each sow, one 15mL tube was collected and stored at -20°C. Blood samples were collected from the tail. The tubes containing blood samples were centrifuged (2500 x g, 15 minutes) and serum collected was stored at -20°C until analysis. Feces were collected by stimulating the defecation into small bags and stored at -20°C.

Feces from one random piglet from each of the sampled sows (n=12) were collected on days 21 (before weaning) and 33 of life (12 days after weaning) (not necessarily the same pig). Feces were obtained by digital stimulation and

stored in small bags at -20°C . Moreover, for tissue sampling, two piglets from 8 sows per treatment ($n=16$) of medium- and small-size, were humanly euthanized by intravenous injection of sodium pentobarbital (140 mg/kg, Euthasol, Eucuphar, Belgium) on day 21. Jejunum samples (ca. 1 cm²) were collected into tubes with RNAlater (Deltalab, Rubí, Spain), which were left overnight in the refrigerator and put in the freezer (-20°C) the next day.

6.3.4. Analytical procedures

6.3.4.1. Immune response

The assessment of the possible impact of the experimental treatments on the immune response was performed by quantification of specific immunoglobulin concentrations in serum and milk samples collected from the sows. Concentrations of IgG and IgA antibodies specific for Aujeszky and PRRS were determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA). Commercial pig ELISA quantitation kits were used (INgezim PRRS and ADV ELISA Kits from INGENASA, Madrid, Spain) following the manufacturer's recommendations.

6.3.4.2. Metabolomic analysis of the milk

Milk samples were processed as detailed previously (Gómez-Gallego *et al.*, 2018). Milk samples were thawed, carefully mixed by inversion, and then centrifuged at 14000 rpm for 20 min at 4°C . The fat layer was removed, and whey milk was transferred to a clean Falcon tube and centrifuged again; this procedure was repeated twice until a clear supernatant was obtained.

For Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) analysis, whey milk samples (455 μl) were mixed with 45 μl of sodium-3'-trimethylsilylpropionate-2,2,3,3-d₄ (TSP) dissolved in deuterium oxide and placed in a 5 mm NMR tube. The final concentration of TSP in each sample was 2.5 mM. All spectra were recorded in a Bruker Avance DRX 600 spectrometer (Bruker GmbH, Rheinstetten, Germany) operating at a ¹H frequency of 600.13 MHz.

Metabolite spin systems and resonances were identified by using literature data and the commercial resonances database Chenomx NMR Suite Profiler (Chenomx NMR Suite 8.1, Alberta, Canada). The spectra were manually phase corrected and baseline adjusted, referenced to TSP, and normalized to the total aliphatic spectral area (0.50 and 4.40 ppm) to eliminate differences in metabolite total concentration. Signals belonging to identified metabolites were integrated and quantified using semi-automated ¹H-NMR signal deconvolution routines in MestReNova 8.1. Concentrations of final metabolites were calculated in arbitrary units as the area under the peak.

6.3.4.3. Fecal microbiota

The fecal DNA was extracted (250 mg of each fecal sample) using the QIAamp DNA Stool Mini Kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) according to the manufacturer's instructions following the optimization steps. Concentration and purity of DNA were checked with a NanoDrop ND-1000 spectrophotometer (NanoDrop Technologies, Wilmington, DE, USA). For 16S rRNA gene high-throughput sequencing, amplicon libraries were prepared using Nextera XT Index Kits 16S V3–V4 Amplicon-Seq Kit (Illumina, San Diego, CA, USA). For sequencing on the MiSeq® instrument, the generated libraries were placed in the reagent cartridge and loaded on the instrument along with the flow cell. The MiSeq® Reagent Kit V2 (500-cycle) (Illumina, San Diego, CA, USA) was used. All subsequent steps were performed on the MiSeq® Illumina instrument, including cluster generation and paired-end sequencing.

6.3.4.4. 16S rRNA gene sequencing bioinformatics

The sequence reads generated by the 16S rRNA were processed, aligned, and categorized independently using the Divisive Amplicon Denoising Algorithm 2 or DADA2 (Callahan *et al.*, 2016), which was run as an R script (in R v.4.0.2) using its R package (dada2 v.1.16.0).

When reads were de-duplicated, amplicon sequence variants (ASV) were inferred. After building the ASV table (“makeSequenceTable” function) and removing chimeras (“removeBimeraDenovo” command), taxonomy was

assigned using the SILVA reference database (v138) provided by the SILVA web service (Quast *et al.*, 2013).

6.3.4.5. Jejunal gene expression

Gene expression was quantified by RT-qPCR to study the expression of 56 genes in piglet jejunum samples by a customized Open Array Real-Time PCR Platform (OpenArray® plate) on QuantStudio™ 12K Flex Real-Time PCR system (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, United States) as described by González-Solé *et al.* (2020). For that total RNA was extracted using the Ambion RiboPure™ Kit (Life Technologies, Carlsbad, United States), according to the manufacturer's protocol. RNA was analyzed using a NanoDrop 1000A spectrophotometer (NanoDrop Technologies Inc., Wilmington, DE, United States) to determine if it satisfied the minimum purity and integrity standards for total RNA quality. Ten µl of total RNA (100 ng/ul) were used for cDNA synthesis with the High-Capacity cDNA Reverse Transcription Kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, United States). The resulting cDNA was subjected to a PCR amplification followed by a real-time q-PCR reaction using the manufacturer's TaqMan® PreAmp Master Mix Kit Protocol (Life Technologies, Foster City, CA).

6.3.5. Statistical methods

Data are presented as means and standard deviations. The experimental unit for statistical purposes was the dam and its litter. Significant differences were declared at $P \leq 0.05$, while $0.05 < P \leq 0.10$ was considered near significant trends.

Performance: The statistical analysis of sow performance was performed using the GLM, MIXED and GENMOD procedures of the statistical package SAS® (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC) with the following model: $Y_{ij} = \mu + \alpha_i + \beta_j + \alpha\beta_{ij} + \varepsilon_{ijk}$, where Y_{ij} was the parameter for the observations; μ was the general mean of all observations; α_i was the effect of the experimental treatments (CON, BSU, BAM); β_j was the reproductive cycle effect; $\alpha\beta_{ij}$ was the

interaction between the experimental treatments and the cycle number; and $\varepsilon \sim N(0, \sigma^2\varepsilon)$ was the unexplained random error.

Immune response: The analysis of the immunomodulatory effects (Igs in serum and milk samples) was performed using statistical package R (R Core Team, 2020). The following model was used: $Y_i = \mu + \alpha_i + \varepsilon_i$, where Y_i was the variable for the observations; μ was the general mean of all observations; α_i was the effect of the experimental treatments (CON, BSU, BAM); and $\varepsilon \sim N(0, \sigma^2\varepsilon)$ was the unexplained random error. When treatment effects were established, the mean comparison was adjusted with the Tukey-Kramer test.

Microbiota: The patterns of fecal microbial diversity within the ASV table were analyzed using a custom bioinformatics pipeline implemented in R 4.0.2 (<http://www.r-project.org>). Support for DADA2 in R was achieved through the *phyloseq* package (v.1.32.0; available at <https://joey711.github.io/phyloseq/>) (McMurdie and Holmes, 2013). Alpha diversity metrics were calculated using the *phyloseq* “estimate_richness” function from the rarefied ASV tables and using the *microbiome* package (v.1.10.0) (Lahti *et al.*, 2017). The observed species, the Chao1 index, the Simpson and inverse Simpson metrics, and the Shannon diversity measures were estimated. For beta diversity, measurements were calculated using the Whittaker index (Whittaker, 1960) and the *betadisper* () function of the *vegan* package (v.2.5.6) (Oksanen *et al.*, 2013) using relative abundances. To compare any differential effects, an ANOVA analysis was performed for alpha richness and diversity with R stats package using the following model: $Y_{ij} = \mu + \alpha_i + \beta_j + \alpha\beta_{ij} + \varepsilon_{ijk}$, where Y_{ij} was the parameter for the observations; μ was the general mean of all observations; α_i was the effect of the experimental treatments (CON, BSU, BAM); β_j was the sampling day (d8 or d21 for sows and d21 or d33 for piglets); $\alpha\beta_{ij}$ was the interaction between the experimental treatments and sampling day; and $\varepsilon \sim N(0, \sigma^2\varepsilon)$ was the unexplained random error. Non-metric multidimensional scaling (NMDS), analysis of similarities (ANOSIM), permutational analysis of variance (PERMANOVA), and unweighted pair-wise grouping method with hierarchical arithmetic mean grouping (UPGMA), all based on the distance of Bray-Curtis, were carried out for the ordering and analysis of beta diversity. The normalization of the raw counts was performed using cumulative sum scaling (CSS) (Paulson, Stine, *et al.*, 2013) and the differential abundance analysis was performed following the *metagenomeSeq* package (v.1.30.0)

(Paulson, Talukder, *et al.*, 2013). Taxa were aggregated at phylum, family, and genus levels and expressed as compositional data. Relative abundances were used to plot taxon abundances whereas raw family and genera counts were used to correlate sow-piglet microbiota. A correlation was performed in R 4.0.2 through the stats package. Mother-piglet samples were correlated by sampling day as follows: day 8 post-partum with suckling piglets (day 21), day 8 post-partum with weaned piglets (day 33); day 21 post-partum with suckling piglets (day 21), and day 21 post-partum with weaned piglets (day 33). Significant differences were declared at $P \leq 0.05$ (the adjusted P for differential abundance analysis).

Metabolomics: Chemometrics statistical analysis for the metabolomic approach of the milk was performed using in-house MATLAB scripts and the PLS_Toolbox 8.0.2 (Eigenvector Research, Inc., Wenatchee, WA, USA) statistical multivariate analysis library. Principal component analysis (PCA) was applied to NMR spectra data sets. Principal components were chosen to explain at least 70% of the variance. The loading plots of the corresponding principal components were used to detect the positions of most discriminative variables in the NMR spectra. To maximize the separation between samples, partial least-squares discriminant analysis (PLS-DA), was applied with SIMCA 14.1 software. A permutation test was performed to check the overfitting of the PLS-DA models. The multivariate chemometric models were cross-validated with 10-fold Leave-one-out cross-validation; in each run, 10% of the data were left out of the training and used to test the model. The whole cross-validation process was run 10 times. The spectral regions responsible for the classification of the models were identified using the variable importance in projections (VIP) coefficients obtained during PLS-DA (Spectral regions with high VIP coefficients are more important in providing class separation during analysis, while those with very small VIP coefficients provide little contribution to classification).

Gene expression: The statistical analysis of gene expression was performed in open-source R (R Core Team, 2020) using the DCrT data matrix. Data was previously normalized with the reference genes. Firstly, and for each gene, normality tests were performed with *shapiro.test* (R stats package). Genes with normal distributions were analyzed with an ANOVA, while the genes with non-normal distributions were analyzed with a Kruskal-Wallis test. For

ANOVA, the following model was used: $Y_{ij} = \mu + \alpha_i + \varepsilon_{ij}$, where Y_{ij} was the parameter for the observations; μ was the general mean of all observations; α_i was the effect of the experimental treatments (CON, BSU, BAM); β_j was weight block effect (medium or small size); $\alpha\beta_{ij}$ was the interaction between the experimental treatments and block of weight; and $\varepsilon \sim N(0, \sigma^2\varepsilon)$ was the unexplained random error. Finally, the p-values were adjusted by the Benjamini-Hochberg FDR method and Tukey tests were performed for each gene if significance was observed.

6.4. Results

6.4.1. Sow and litter performance

During the two first cycles, the average BW of sows prior to farrowing and at weaning were $269.6 \text{ kg} \pm 38.67 \text{ kg}$ (expressed as mean \pm standard deviation) and $231.3 \text{ kg} \pm 35.14 \text{ kg}$, respectively. The average back-fat thickness was $17.6 \text{ mm} \pm 3.95 \text{ mm}$ prior to farrowing and $14.1 \text{ mm} \pm 3.62 \text{ mm}$ at weaning, and the bodyweight loss during lactation was $38.3 \text{ kg} \pm 17.40 \text{ kg}$. The average daily feed intake was $2.6 \text{ kg} \pm 0.02 \text{ kg}$ per day during gestation and was $5.8 \text{ kg} \pm 1.16 \text{ kg}$ per day during lactation. Days weaning to estrus were 4.1 ± 0.58 days. No differences were observed between treatments.

The effects of the experimental treatments on farrowing performance during the three consecutive cycles are presented in **Table 6.1**. Regarding differences between reproductive cycles, a significant increase in the number of weaned piglets at the third cycle ($P = 0.038$) and also in weaning weight along time ($P = 0.004$) were observed. Regarding probiotic supplementation, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* (BAM) significantly increased the number of total piglets per sow compared to CTR ($P = 0.008$) and BSU showed intermediate values. The number of piglets born alive and the number of piglets weaned were also increased by BAM compared to CTR ($P = 0.029$ and $P = 0.025$ respectively). No significant interaction between cycle and treatments was observed.

Table 6.1. Effect of *Bacillus subtilis* (BSU) and *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* (BAM) on sows' farrowing performance during the three complete productive cycles.

| Parameter ¹ | Productive cycle | | | | P-value | Treatment ² | | | | P-value |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|
| | 1 st | 2 nd | 3 rd | SEM | | CON | BSU | BAM | SEM | |
| N° total piglets | 18.7 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 0.33 | 0.125 | 18.3 ^a | 19.5 ^{ab} | 20.7 ^b | 0.33 | 0.009 |
| N° piglets born alive | 15.8 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 0.27 | 0.405 | 15.7 ^a | 15.7 ^a | 17.4 ^b | 0.27 | 0.009 |
| N° stillborn piglets | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.15 | 0.418 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 0.15 | 0.129 |
| N° mummified piglets | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.11 | 0.558 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.11 | 0.215 |
| N° piglets weaned | 13.9 ^{xy} | 13.8 ^x | 14.3 ^y | 0.09 | 0.038 | 13.9 ^a | 13.6 ^a | 14.4 ^b | 0.09 | 0.001 |

^{a-b, x-y} Means within a row with different superscripts differ (P < 0.05).

¹ Cycle 1: 98 dams (33 in CON, 32 in BSU and 33 in BAM) from wean/service and during gestation and 78 dams (27 in CON, 25 in BSU and 26 in BAM) during lactation.

Cycle 2: 76 dams (27 in CON, 25 in BSU and 24 in BAM) from wean/service and during gestation and 56 dams (21 in CON, 17 in BSU and 18 in BAM) during lactation.

Cycle 3: 56 dams (21 in CON, 17 in BSU and 18 in BAM) from wean/service and during gestation and 45 dams (17 in CON, 12 in BSU and 16 in BAM) during lactation.

² Treatments: CON = Control (no supplementation); BSU = 5x10⁸ CFU/kg feed of *Bacillus subtilis*; BAM = 5x10⁸ CFU/kg feed of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*.

No interaction effect (Productive cycle x treatment) was found significant.

Piglet performance data was monitored during the first two cycles and is presented in **Table 6.2**. A significant increase in weaning BW, ADG, and consumption of creep feed was observed in the second productive cycle concomitant with a trend towards a lower BW at birth. No significant changes related to the treatments were found in piglet BW at birth, and any possible differences in litter weight were balanced after cross-fostering. During the studied cycles, *Bacillus subtilis* (BSU) was associated with a lower weight of piglets at weaning compared to CON (P = 0.015) and numerical differences in average daily gain (ADG) although differences did not reach statistical significance (P = 0.138). Estimated amounts of average daily creep feed intake (ADFI) were not different among treatments. Supplementation of sows with *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* (BAM) tended to reduce the mortality rate of piglets compared to CON (P = 0.082) and significantly decreased the rate of loss of piglets when compared to BSU (P = 0.024). No significant interaction between cycles and treatments was found for the performance of piglets.

Table 6.2. Effect of *Bacillus subtilis* (BSU) and *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* (BAM) on piglet performance during the first two productive cycles.

| Parameter ¹ | Productive cycle | | SEM | P-value | Treatment | | | SEM | P-value |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| | 1 st | 2 nd | | | CON | BSU | BAM | | |
| BW birth (all piglets), g | 1300 ^x | 1222 ^y | 20.01 | 0.060 | 1290 | 1299 | 1210 | 37.5 | 0.145 |
| BW after cross-fostering, g | 1371 | 1319 | 20.22 | 0.228 | 1372 | 1384 | 1325 | 37.1 | 0.450 |
| BW weaning, g | 4863 ^a | 5739 ^b | 96.7 | <0.001 | 5621 ^a | 5085 ^b | 5360 ^{ab} | 163.2 | 0.044 |
| ADG, g/d | 150 | 172 | 3.27 | 0.001 | 169 | 153 | 164 | 0.04 | 0.138 |
| Creep feed FI, g/d/litter | 29.0 | 34.1 | 0.57 | <0.001 | 31.4 | 31.5 | 32.0 | 0.03 | 0.917 |
| Mortality rate, % | 3.65 | 2.77 | 0.432 | 0.348 | 3.09 ^x | 3.46 ^x | 1.66 ^y | 0.327 | 0.085 |
| Pig loss rate, % | 5.02 | 4.35 | 0.548 | 0.655 | 4.07 ^{ab} | 6.38 ^a | 3.03 ^b | 0.268 | 0.038 |

Notes: CON=Control; BSU=*Bacillus subtilis*; BAM=*Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*; BW=body weight; ADG=daily gain; FI=feed intake.

¹Cycle 1: 98 dams (33 in CON, 32 in BSU and 33 in BAM) from wean/service and during gestation and 78 dams (27 in CON, 25 in BSU and 26 in BAM) during lactation.

Cycle 2: 76 dams (27 in CON, 25 in BSU and 24 in BAM) from wean/service and during gestation and 56 dams (21 in CON, 17 in BSU and 18 in BAM) during lactation.

Different superscripts in same row are significant or trending (a/b: P ≤ 0.05; x/y 0.05 <P ≤ 0.10).

No interaction effect (productive cycle x treatment) was found significant.

6.4.2. Immune response

Specific concentrations of IgG and IgA for Aujeszky and concentrations of IgG for PRRS in serum and milk samples from the sows at days 8 and 21 are presented in **Table 6.3**. Compared to CON, dietary supplementation with BAM significantly decreased the serological titers of IgG specific for Aujeszky at day 21 (P = 0.009) and tended to decrease serological titers of IgG and IgA specific for Aujeszky at day 8 after farrowing (P = 0.089 and P = 0.097, respectively). No other trend or a significant difference was found in concentrations of IgG specific for PRRS or any of the immunoglobulins determined in milk.

Table 6.3. IgG and IgA specific for Aujeszky and PRRS determined by ELISA in serum samples and sows' milk on days 8 and 21 after farrowing.

| Parameter, in AU ² | Treatment ¹ | | | RSE | P-value |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|
| | CON | BSU | BAM | | |
| <i>Serum d8</i> | | | | | |
| IgG Aujeszky | 2.15 | 2.02 | 1.91 | 0.322 | 0.074 |
| IgA Aujeszky | 0.30 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.134 | 0.082 |
| IgG PRRS | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.35 | 0.196 | 0.760 |
| <i>Serum d21</i> | | | | | |
| IgG Aujeszky | 2.26 ^a | 2.19 ^a | 1.95 ^b | 0.256 | 0.003 |
| IgA Aujeszky | 0.31 | 0.48 | 0.18 | 0.198 | 0.233 |
| IgG PRRS | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.201 | 0.559 |
| <i>Milk d8</i> | | | | | |
| IgG Aujeszky | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 0.304 | 0.911 |
| IgA Aujeszky | 0.47 | 0.61 | 0.44 | 0.253 | 0.914 |
| IgG PRRS | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.767 |
| <i>Milk d21</i> | | | | | |
| IgG Aujeszky | 0.47 | 0.60 | 0.50 | 0.154 | 0.551 |
| IgA Aujeszky | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.24 | 0.204 | 0.146 |
| IgG PRRS | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.004 | 0.894 |

^{a-b} Means within a row with different superscripts differ ($P < 0.05$).

¹Treatment: CON=Control; BSU=*Bacillus subtilis*; BAM=*Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*.

²AU=Absorbance units

6.4.3. Differences in milk metabolites among interventions

The global metabolic profile of a total of 40 milk samples taken 21 days after parturition were analyzed ($n = 15$ for CON, $n = 11$ for BSU, and $n = 14$ for BAM) by partial least squares discriminant analysis (PLS-DA). As a result, no differences were found in the PLS-DA between groups. Nevertheless, the PLS-DA analysis showed a bigger dispersion in the samples from CON and BSU while samples from BAM seemed more centered. When the analysis was performed by comparing separately each treatment to control (**Figure 6.1.**), two clusters could be identified when comparing BSU to CON.

Potential of two *Bacillus* probiotics on breeding sows and their offspring

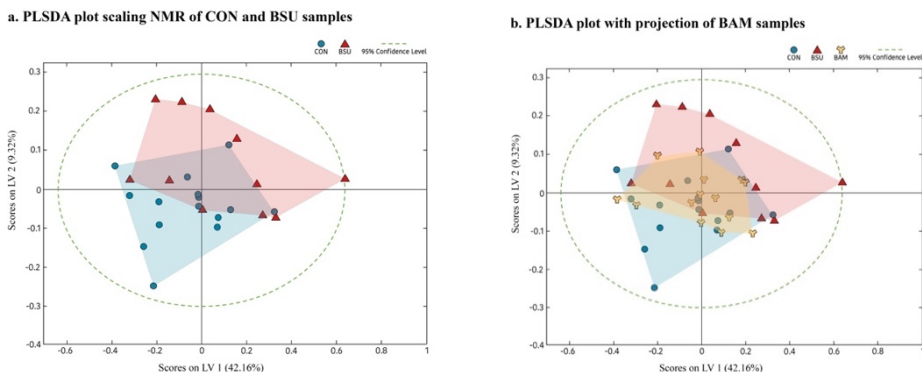


Figure 6.1. Partial least squares discriminant analysis (PLS-DA) scores plot scaling NMR data from CON and BSU (a); and projection of samples from BAM (b). Samples are indicated as blue dots (CON), red triangles (BSU), and yellow three-pointed stars (BAM). CON=Control; BSU=*Bacillus subtilis*; BAM=*Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*.

In addition to the PLS-DA, the possible impact of experimental treatments on particular metabolites was evaluated. **Annex 2: Table S6.5.** shows the list of milk metabolites that were identified in sow milk samples and were selected due to their relevance in the VIP coefficients. Among them, there were identified amino acids and derivatives, sugars and derivatives, and fatty acid-associated metabolites. The most abundant metabolite was lactose, followed by UDP-N-acetylglucosamine, creatine phosphate, UDP-galactose, and glycoprotein.

6.4.4. Sow fecal microbiota

The global structure, dynamics, and functionality of sow fecal microbial populations were analyzed on days 8 and 21 after parturition by high-throughput sequencing. As a result, the NMDS based on the Bray-Curtis distance of relative abundance of ASV showed a distinct microbial structure related to treatments on day 8 post-farrowing (PERMANOVA: $P = 0.026$; ANOSIM: $P = 0.018$), reaching a statistical trend on day 21 post-farrowing (PERMANOVA: $P = 0.058$; ANOSIM: $P = 0.074$). As for the different time points, the NMDS showed a clear clustering of samples by day (PERM-

ANOVA: $P < 0.001$; ANOSIM: $P = 0.001$) with more dispersed samples at day 8 after parturition (**Figure 6.2**).

NMDS of the relative abundances of ASV in sows

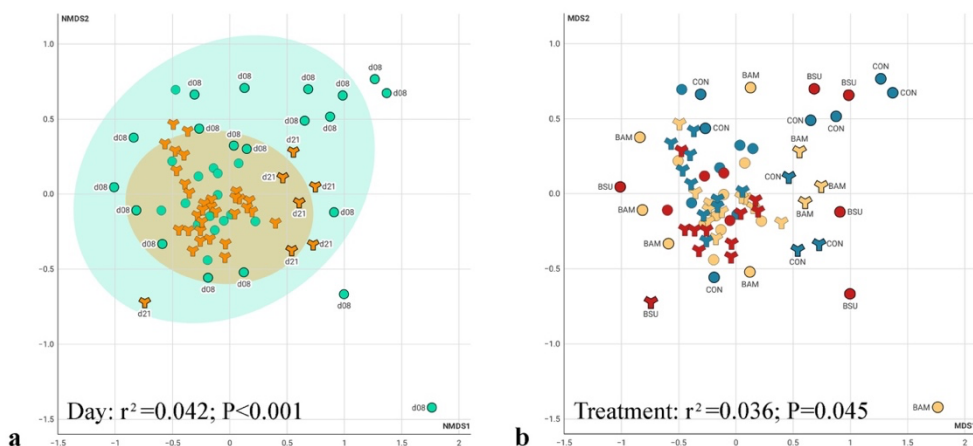


Figure 6.2. NMDS of the relative abundances of ASV in sow fecal content based on Bray-Curtis distance (stress = 0.157) and grouped by sampling day (d8 after farrowing (green) vs d21 after farrowing (orange)). In order to facilitate the distinction between experimental treatments from figure **a**, the same NMDS figure has been placed in parallel as figure **b** with the three diets highlighted in color.

The alpha diversity indexes of sow fecal samples are presented in **Table 6.4**. In general terms, there was a significant increase in the species richness ($P = 0.046$) and Chao1 index ($P = 0.046$) from d8 to d21 after farrowing. Concerning the dietary treatments, BSU and BAM treatments showed a significantly lower alpha diversity on d8 postpartum when compared to CON sows. However, on d21 only BSU treatment showed a lower alpha diversity compared to CON. Regarding beta diversity, no difference was detected with the Whittaker's index between sampling days (0.525 and 0.499, for d8 and d21 after farrowing, respectively, $P = 0.135$) nor treatments (0.489, 0.523 and 0.522, for CON, BSU and BAM, respectively, $P = 0.177$).

Table 6.4. Alpha diversity values obtained in each sampling day both on sows and their offspring. The Observed species, Chao1, Shannon and Simpson indices are presented. The values obtained in each sampling day are presented separately, differentiating between treatments and with their corresponding P-value.

| | Index | d8 | | | SEM | P-value | d21 | | | SEM | P-value |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| | | CON | BSU | BAM | | | CON | BSU | BAM | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sows | Observed species | 2180 ^a | 1340 ^b | 1455 ^b | 145.26 | 0.032 | 2219 | 1568 | 2492 | 176.61 | 0.100 |
| | Chao1 | 2195 ^a | 1353 ^b | 1466 ^b | 146.11 | 0.033 | 2235 | 1585 | 2509 | 177.40 | 0.102 |
| | Shannon | 7.09 ^a | 6.54 ^b | 6.47 ^b | 0.115 | 0.038 | 6.89 | 6.60 | 6.91 | 0.082 | 0.250 |
| | Simpson | 0.999 ^a | 0.997 ^b | 0.996 ^b | 0.001 | 0.286 | 0.997 | 0.997 | 0.998 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| | Index | d21 | | | SEM | P-value | d33 | | | SEM | P-value |
| | | CON | BSU | BAM | | | CON | BSU | BAM | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Piglets | Observed species | 1321 ^x | 787 ^y | 1475 ^x | 125.98 | 0.081 | 834 | 1047 | 1004 | 72.79 | 0.438 |
| | Chao1 | 1324 ^x | 789 ^y | 1478 ^x | 125.96 | 0.081 | 838 | 1052 | 1008 | 72.72 | 0.429 |
| | Shannon | 6.39 ^a | 6.02 ^b | 6.42 ^a | 0.072 | 0.049 | 5.90 | 6.28 | 6.29 | 0.152 | 0.457 |
| | Simpson | 0.997 | 0.996 | 0.997 | 0.000 | 0.180 | 0.993 | 0.995 | 0.997 | 0.001 | 0.556 |

Different superscripts in same row are significant or trending (a/b: $P \leq 0.05$; x/y $0.05 < P \leq 0.10$).

In the analysis of the abundance of differential taxa, 42 different phyla were detected. In general terms, the most abundant phyla in all samples were Firmicutes (68.51%) and Bacteroidetes (21.44%), followed by Spirochaetes, Proteobacteria, and Actinobacteria, whose percentages were 3.03%, 2.82%, and 1.24% respectively. The rest of the phyla were presented with lower abundances (<1%). Concerning the families (**Annex 2: Table S6.6.**), a total of 197 were detected. At this level, *Erysipelotrichaceae* represented the main family found in all samples (12.95%), followed by *Clostridiaceae* (9.67%), *Prevotellaceae* (9.36%), *Peptostreptococcaceae* (7.98%), *Oscillospiraceae* (7.14%), *Lachnospiraceae* (6.33%), *Lactobacillaceae* (5.57%) and *Ruminococcaceae* (5.34%). Five families were found representing between 1 and 5% of the relative abundance (*Christensenellaceae*, *Bacteroidaceae*, *Spirochaetaceae*, *Rikenellaceae*, and *Muribaculaceae*, in decreasing order of abundance, respectively) and the rest of the families obtained a relative abundance of less than 1%. Finally, at the genus level, a total of 462 genera were identified. However, an average of 15.33% of the relative abundance could not be assigned to any bacterial genus in particular. Only 16 genera were presented with a relative abundance greater than 1%. The most abundant genera were *Turicibacter* (12.21%), *Clostridium sensu stricto 1* (9.22%), *Lactobacillus* (5.57%), *Terrisporobacter* (4.96%), and *Prevotella* (4.54%), followed by *Bacteroides* (3.94%) and *Christensenellaceae* R-7 group (3.20%).

Regarding differences in taxonomic groups between sampling days (**Figure 6.3.** and **Annex 2: Table S6.6.**), a greater relative abundance of the *Erysipelotrichaceae* and *Peptostreptococcaceae* families was observed on day 21 postpartum. There was also a greater abundance of *Muribaculaceae* and a decrease in the abundance of *Enterobacteriaceae* and *Bifidobacteriaceae* when compared to day 8 after farrowing. Moreover, some statistical differences were observed in families with a lower magnitude of representation, such as p-2534-18B5 or *Selenomonadaceae*, which showed higher values on day 21. At the genus level, some butyrate- and methane-producing microorganisms were found in significantly greater abundance at day 21 postpartum, such as *Lachnospiraceae* (group NK3A20), *Coprococcus*, *Methanosphaera*, *Prevotellaceae* (group UCG-004), or *Butyrivicoccus*.

Ln change coefficients (2log) for significant families in sows by sampling day

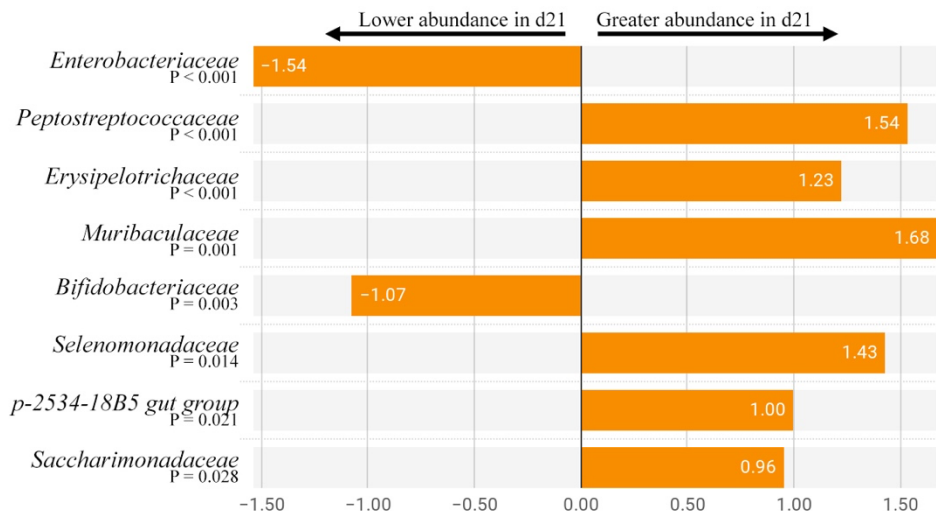


Figure 6.3. Differentially abundant taxa at family level from sow fecal content (Ln change coefficients (2log) and FDR-adjusted $p < 0.05$) between d08 and d21 samplings. Only significant taxa with greater relative abundance than 0.05% are presented; positive values and negative values indicate greater and lower abundance, respectively, in d21 animals; taxa are sorted by level of significance (from higher to lower).

The impact of the experimental treatments on particular taxonomic groups was analyzed by sampling day since significant effects between days post farrowing were observed. The impact of experimental treatments was higher on day 8 than on day 21. On day 8 BSU and BAM showed lower abundances of *Prevotellaceae*, ($P = 0.007$), *Lachnospiraceae* ($P = 0.037$), *Ruminococcaceae* ($P = 0.002$), and *Bacteroidaceae* ($P = 0.001$) than CON (**Figure 6.4a**). Regarding particular genera (**Figure 6.4b**), BSU and BAM promoted lower abundances of *Bacteroides* ($P = 0.001$), *Faecalibacterium* ($P = 0.002$), *Phascolarctobacterium* ($P = 0.012$), *Prevotella* ($P = 0.003$), *Blautia* ($P < 0.001$), *Dorea* ($P = 0.005$) and *Roseburia* ($P = 0.003$) compared to CON and higher relative abundances of the genus *Sarcina* ($P = 0.041$). On day 21 after farrowing, differences were only observed for the *Enterococcaceae* family ($P < 0.001$), with lower relative abundances in BSU and BAM groups, and three minor genera.

Ln change coefficients (2log) for significant families in d8 sows by treatment

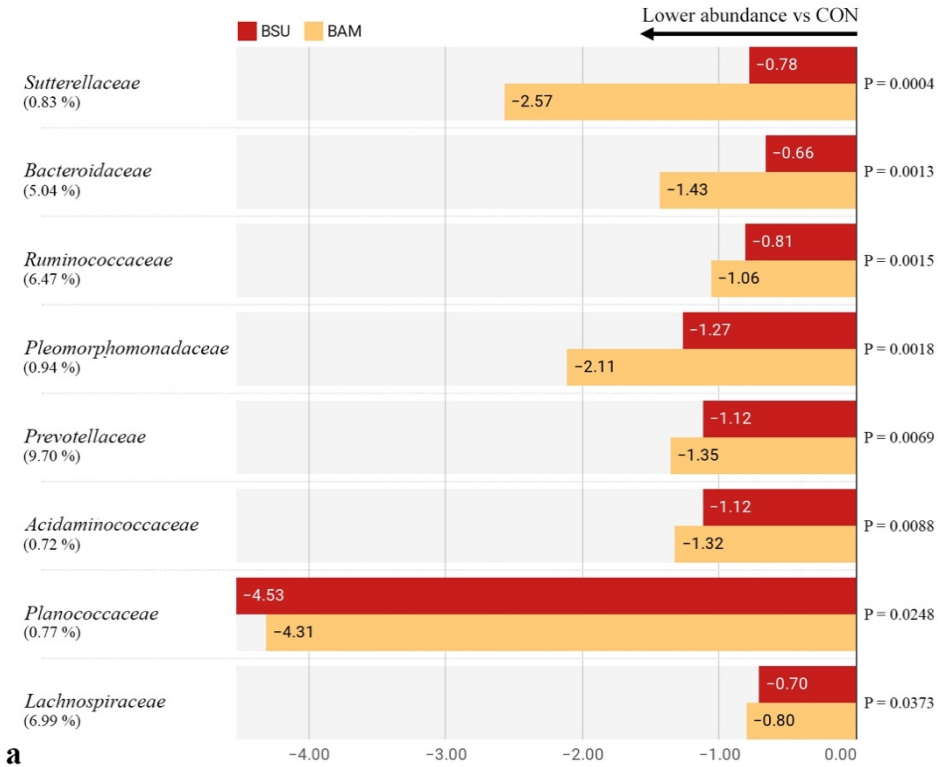


Figure 6.4a. Differentially abundant taxa from fecal content (Ln change and FDR-adjusted $p < 0.05$) on day 8 after farrowing between: BSU vs. CON (red), and BAM vs. CON (yellow) at family level. Only significant taxa with greater relative abundance than 0.05% are presented; positive values and negative values indicate greater and lower abundance, respectively; the average relative abundance of each taxa is expressed in % below the family name; taxa are sorted by level of significance (from higher to lower).

Potential of two *Bacillus* probiotics on breeding sows and their offspring

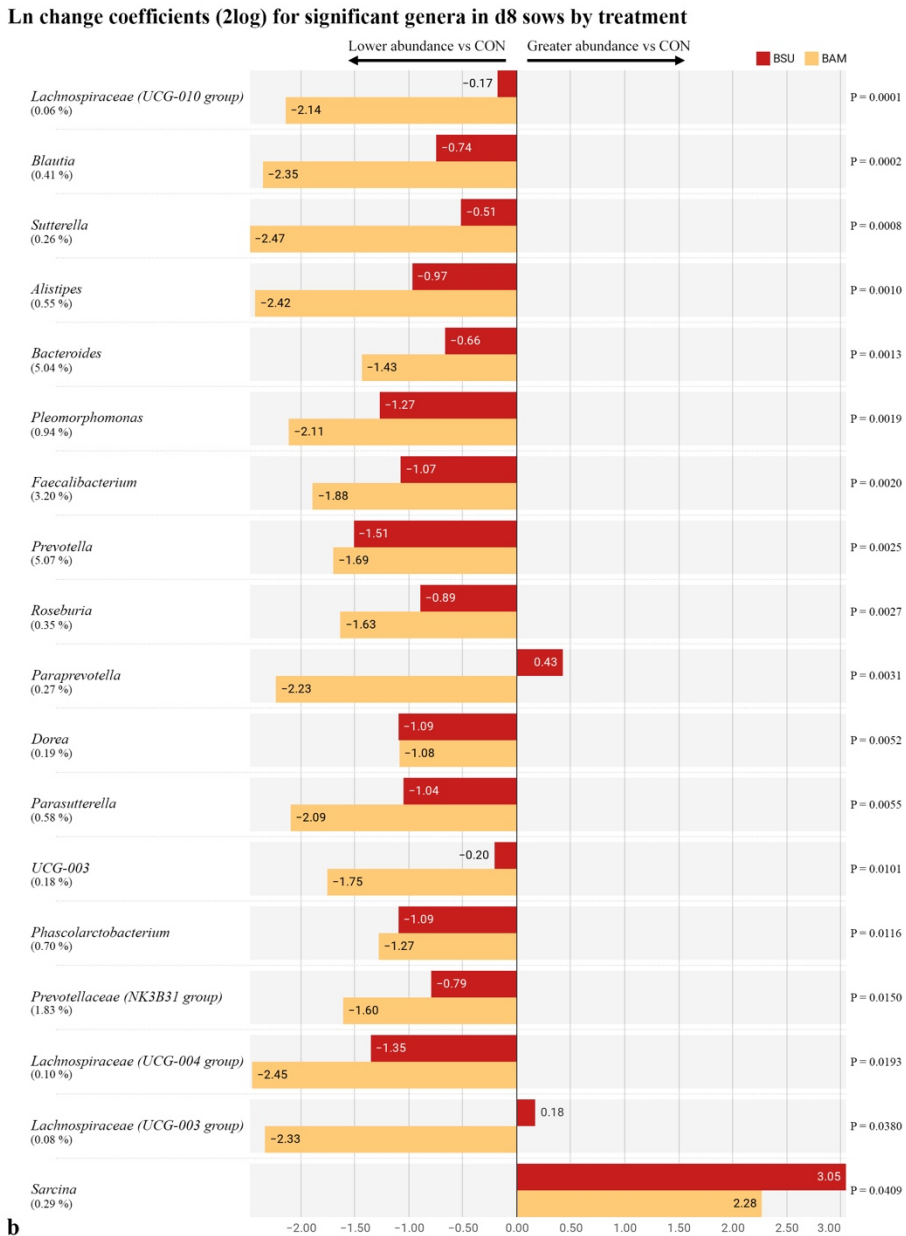


Figure 6.4b. Differentially abundant taxa from fecal content (Ln change and FDR-adjusted $p < 0.05$) on day 8 after farrowing between: BSU vs. CON (red), and BAM vs. CON (yellow) at genus level. Only significant taxa with greater relative abundance than 0.05% are presented; positive values and negative values indicate greater and lower abundance, respectively; the average relative abundance of each taxa is expressed in % below the genus name; taxa are sorted by level of significance (from higher to lower).

6.4.5. Piglet fecal microbiota

The analysis of the piglets' fecal microbiota on days 21 and 33 of life showed that weaning promoted an evident change in the ecosystem with significant differences between suckling (d21) and weaned (d33) piglets (ENVFIT: $P < 0.001$; PERMANOVA: $P < 0.001$; ANOSIM: $P = 0.001$) as shows the NMDS of the relative abundances of ASV based on Bray-Curtis distance in **Figure 6.5**. The administration of probiotic supplemented diets to their mothers was not associated to structural changes in piglets' fecal community during suckling (ENVFIT: $P = 0.470$; PERMANOVA: $P = 0.209$; ANOSIM: $P = 0.388$) or after weaning (ENVFIT: $P = 0.886$; PERMANOVA: $P = 0.882$; ANOSIM: $P = 0.999$).

NMDS of the relative abundances of ASV in piglets

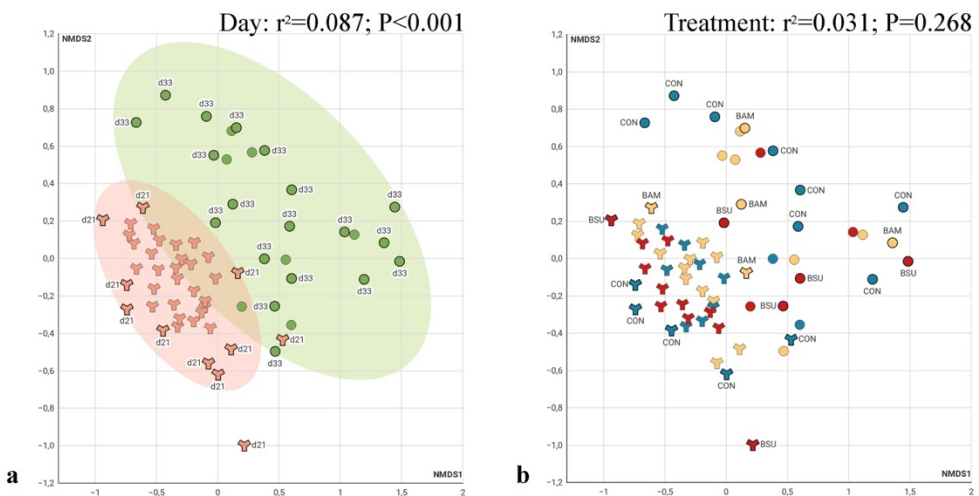


Figure 6.5. NMDS of the relative abundances of ASV in piglet fecal content based on Bray-Curtis distance (stress = 0.169) during lactation (pink, d21 of life) and after weaning (green, d33 of life and d12 after weaning). In order to facilitate the distinction between experimental treatments in figure **a**, the same NMDS figure has been placed in parallel as figure **b** with the three diets highlighted in color.

Concerning alpha diversity (**Table 6.4.**), weaning promoted a trend for a lower species richness at d33 (1224 vs. 951 for observed species, $P = 0.090$; and 1226 vs. 955 for Chao1, $P = 0.092$; for d21 and d33 respectively) and a sig-

nificant lower Simpson index (0.997 vs. 0.994 for d21 and d33, respectively, $P = 0.027$). Regarding treatments, a tendency to lower species richness (observed species and Chao1 indexes) and a significantly decreased Shannon index alpha diversity were observed with BSU compared to CON and BAM at d21. No significant changes were detected at d33. Regarding beta diversity, distances increased significantly after weaning compared to suckling piglets (0.539 and 0.595, for suckling and weaned piglets, respectively, $P = 0.006$), however, no significant changes were observed between treatments during lactation ($P = 0.916$) or after weaning ($P = 0.351$).

In the analysis of the abundance of differential taxa, 22 different phyla were detected. In general terms, the most abundant phyla in all samples were Firmicutes (50.70%) and Bacteroidetes (25.74%), followed by Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, and Spirochaetes, whose percentages were 10.59%, 2.26%, and 1.94% respectively. Concerning the families, a total of 126 were detected. At this level, *Bacteroidaceae* represented the main family found in all samples (8.30%), followed by Enterobacteriaceae (7.19%), *Erysipelotrichaceae* (7.18%), and *Lachnospiraceae* (6.75%). *Oscillospiraceae* (6.08%), *Prevotellaceae* (5.78%), *Lactobacillaceae* (5.63%), and *Ruminococcaceae* (5.25%) were the rest of the families with a relative abundance greater than 5%. At the genus level, a total of 335 genera were identified. A 16.3% of the sequences could not be assigned to any bacterial genus, and only 21 genera were presented with a relative abundance greater than 1%. The most abundant genera were *Bacteroides* (8.30%), *Escherichia-Shigella* (7.16%), *Lactobacillus* (5.63%), *Turicibacter* (4.93%), *Clostridium sensu stricto 1* (3.28%), and UCG-002 (2.92%), followed by *Christensenellaceae group R-7* (2.71%) and *Phascolarctobacterium* (2.58%).

The weaning process promoted significant changes in several taxonomic groups (phylum, family, and genus, **Annex 2: Tables S6.7. and S6.8.**). As seen in **Figure 6.6.**, the increase of families such as *Prevotellaceae*, *Spirochaetaceae*, and *Enterobacteriaceae* was observed after weaning, whereas families like *Lactobacillaceae*, *Lachnospiraceae*, *Bacteroidaceae*, and *Clostridiaceae* decreased.

Ln change coefficients (2log) for significant families in piglets by sampling day

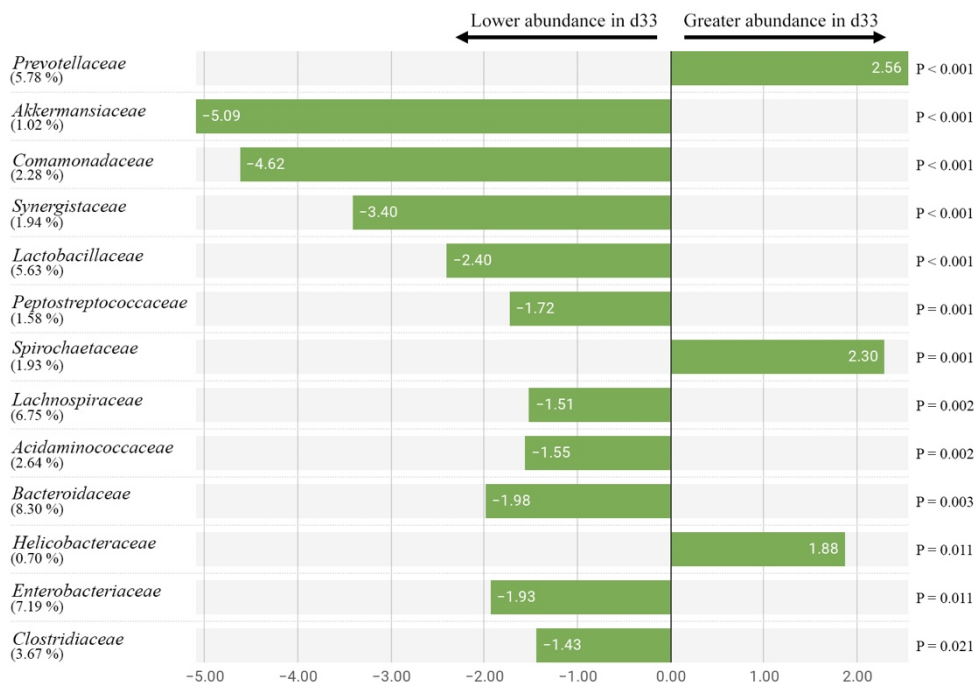


Figure 6.6. Differentially abundant taxa from fecal content (Ln change and FDR-adjusted $p < 0.05$) between d21 and d33 samplings. Only significant taxa with greater relative abundance than 1.5% are presented; positive values and negative values indicate greater and lower abundance, respectively, in d33 animals; the mean average relative abundance of each taxa is expressed in % between brackets; taxa are sorted by level of significance (from higher to lower).

Regarding the impact of supplementing probiotics to the sow on particular microbial taxa of piglets, **Annex 2: Figure S6.1.** shows the bar plots for relative abundances of the main families of each experimental treatment on both sampling days. Most of the changes produced by the treatments were observed at minor taxa (<0.5%) and a greater effect was observed after weaning. During lactation (d21), only a higher relative abundance of *Campylobacteraceae* ($P = 0.043$) and its respective genus, *Campylobacter* was observed in both groups supplemented with the probiotic (0.19, 0.84, and 0.81%, for CON, BSU, and BAM, respectively, $P = 0.0345$). After weaning (d33), however, BSU and BAM piglets presented lower abundances of *p-2534-18B5* than CON (2.38, 1.19, and 1.87%, for CON, BSU, and BAM,

respectively, $P = 0.041$) and greater abundances of *Ruminococcaceae* (2.51, 4.25 and 5.40%, for CON, BSU and BAM, respectively, $P = 0.019$). Finally, BAM piglets showed greater abundances of *Bacteroidales BS11 gut group* (0.00, 0.00 and 0.64%, for CON, BSU and BAM, respectively, $P = 0.003$) and *F082* (0.01, 0.001 and 0.57%, for CON, BSU and BAM, respectively, $P = 0.019$). The ln change coefficients in those families significantly modified by the treatments can be seen in **Figure 6.7**. At the genus level, no significant differences were observed except for minor taxa.

Ln change coefficients (2log) for significant families in d33 piglets by treatment

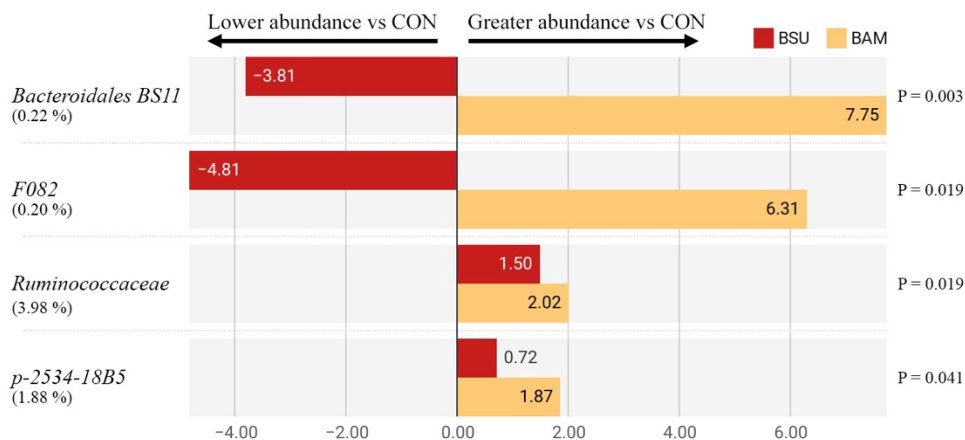


Figure 6.7. Differentially abundant taxa from fecal content (ln change and FDR-adjusted $p < 0.05$) of weaned piglets (d33) between: BSU vs. CON (red), and BAM vs. CON (yellow) at family level. Only significant taxa with greater relative abundance than 0.05% are presented; positive values and negative values indicate greater and lower abundance, respectively, in d33 animals; the mean average relative abundance (d33 only) of each family is expressed in % below the family name; taxa are sorted by level of significance (from higher to lower).

To study the hypothesis of maternal transfer and the role of the mother in the early gut colonization of the piglets, sow family and genus microbiota were correlated with those of their piglets. As a result, a high number of significant positive correlations were observed between the microbiota of the dams and the microbiota of the weaned piglets whereas no moderate nor high negative correlations were found at family nor genus level. **Table 6.5.** shows those

significant positive correlations (families and genera) with correlation sizes from 0.7 to 1.0.

Interestingly no high correlations were found between the sow microbiota one week after farrowing (d8) and the piglets at the end of lactation (d21). However, some microbial groups of the sow at d8 showed to be correlated with the microbiota of piglets at d33. The highest correlated families in the weaned piglets (d33) with mother microbiota early after birth (d8) belonged to the Firmicutes and Proteobacteria phyla including families such as *Enterobacteriaceae*, *Pasteurellaceae*, *Selenomonadaceae*, *Veillonellaceae*, and *Peptostreptococcaceae*. The minority *Atopobiaceae* family from Actinobacteria phylum also showed to be correlated to sow's microbiota.

Table 6.5. Significant high correlations (from 0.7 to 1.0) obtained from the comparison among sows' (d08 and 21 after farrowing) and piglets' (d21 and d33 of life) fecal microbiota (families and genera).

| | Sow taxa | Piglet taxa | cor value | P-value | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|
| d8 sow vs d21 piglet | No high correlation values found neither at family nor genus level. | | | | |
| d8 sow vs d33 piglet | Family | <i>Muribaculaceae</i> | <i>Atopobiaceae</i> | 0.767 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Selenomonadaceae</i> | <i>Atopobiaceae</i> | 0.794 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | <i>Atopobiaceae</i> | 0.832 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Peptostreptococcaceae</i> | <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> | 0.716 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Peptostreptococcaceae</i> | <i>Pasteurellaceae</i> | 0.724 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | <i>Selenomonadaceae</i> | 0.729 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Coriobacteriaceae</i> | <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | 0.743 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Muribaculaceae</i> | <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | 0.755 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Selenomonadaceae</i> | <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | 0.815 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | 0.773 | <0.001 |
| Genus | <i>CAG-873</i> | <i>Bacteroides</i> | 0.743 | <0.001 | |
| | <i>Alloprevotella</i> | <i>Escherichia/Shigella</i> | 0.807 | <0.001 | |
| | <i>Terrisporobacter</i> | <i>Escherichia/Shigella</i> | 0.766 | <0.001 | |
| | <i>Megasphaera</i> | <i>Megasphaera</i> | 0.858 | <0.001 | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|
| d21 sow vs d21 piglet | Family | <i>Akkermansiaceae</i> | <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 0.742 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Streptococcaceae</i> | <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 0.776 | <0.001 |
| | Genus | <i>Akkermansia</i> | <i>Campylobacter</i> | 0.742 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Streptococcus</i> | <i>Campylobacter</i> | 0.774 | <0.001 |
| d21 sow vs d33 piglet | Family | <i>p-251-o5</i> | <i>Selenomonadaceae</i> | 0.720 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Akkermansiaceae</i> | <i>Succinivibrionaceae</i> | 0.740 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Anaerovoracaceae</i> | <i>Succinivibrionaceae</i> | 0.706 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Bacteroidales BS11 gut group</i> | <i>Succinivibrionaceae</i> | 0.744 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Oligosphaeraceae</i> | <i>Succinivibrionaceae</i> | 0.749 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Peptococcaceae</i> | <i>Succinivibrionaceae</i> | 0.809 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Spirochaetaceae</i> | <i>Succinivibrionaceae</i> | 0.726 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Paludibacteraceae</i> | <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | 0.758 | <0.001 |
| | Genus | <i>Akkermansia</i> | <i>CAG-873</i> | 0.763 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Lachnospiraceae NK4A136</i> | <i>CAG-873</i> | 0.764 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Treponema</i> | <i>CAG-873</i> | 0.712 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Actinomyces</i> | <i>Megasphaera</i> | 0.845 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Fusobacterium</i> | <i>Megasphaera</i> | 0.780 | <0.001 |
| | | <i>Akkermansia</i> | <i>Succinivibrio</i> | 0.745 | <0.001 |
| <i>Family XIII AD3011</i> | <i>Succinivibrio</i> | 0.704 | <0.001 | | |
| <i>Treponema</i> | <i>Succinivibrio</i> | 0.727 | <0.001 | | |

Microbiota of sows at day 21 postpartum, also showed significant high correlations (>0.7) with those of weaned piglets (d33). In this case, *Selenomonadaceae* and *Veillonellaceae* families showed also to be correlated with different microbial families in the sows and particularly *Succinivibrionaceae* family showed to be correlated to *Akkermansiaceae*, *Anaerovoracaceae*, *Oligosphaeraceae*, *Peptococcaceae*, and *Spirochaetaceae* families in the mothers. Only two high positive correlations were found when comparing microbiota of sows and piglets at d21, involving *Akkermansiaceae* and *Streptococcaceae* families in the sow that correlated to the piglets' *Campylobacteraceae* family.

At the genus level, and in a similar way to the previous level, a greater number of correlations were found between the dams (both at day 8 and 21 postpartum) and the weaned piglets. On day 8 postpartum, a high correlation was observed between the maternal genera *Alloprevotella* and *Terrisporobacter* and the genus *Escherichia-Shigella* of the piglet and also between the *Megasphaera* genera of the sows and their piglets. Likewise, several moderate positive correlations were observed between *Lactobacillus* and various maternal butyric fermentation genera such as *Butyricimonas*, *Blautia*, *Megasphaera*, *Prevotella*, with other butyric fermentation genera in piglets, such as *Coprococcus*, *Megasphaera*, *Prevotellaceae* (NK3B31 group), and *Ruminococcaceae* UCG-002 and UCG-008. Sow's microbial genera at day 21 postpartum also showed similar significant high correlations with piglet's genera at days 8 and 33. Because of the relevance of the genera, it should be remarked the significant high correlations between *Akkermansia* in the mothers and *Campylobacter* (d21) and *CAG-873* and *Succinivibrio* (d33) genera in the piglets.

6.4.6. Intestinal gene expression

Detailed results of jejunal gene expression of medium- and small-sized piglets can be found in **Annex 2: Table S6.9.** for the 51 genes that could be quantitatively determined. Despite some numerical differences in some genes between treatments, there was no significant effect associated with the sows' dietary treatments, as shown in **Figure 6.8.** However, significant differences were observed when comparing gene expressions according to piglet size

(medium or small-sized) regardless of the treatment. Small-sized piglets showed up-regulated expression of *IGF1R* (Insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor; $P = 0.052$); *HSP27* (Heat shock protein 27; $P = 0.038$); and *CLDN15* (Claudin-15; $P = 0.052$) genes compared to medium-sized piglets. No interaction was found between sow's dietary treatment and piglet size.

Gene expression DCrt values in d21 piglets by experimental treatment

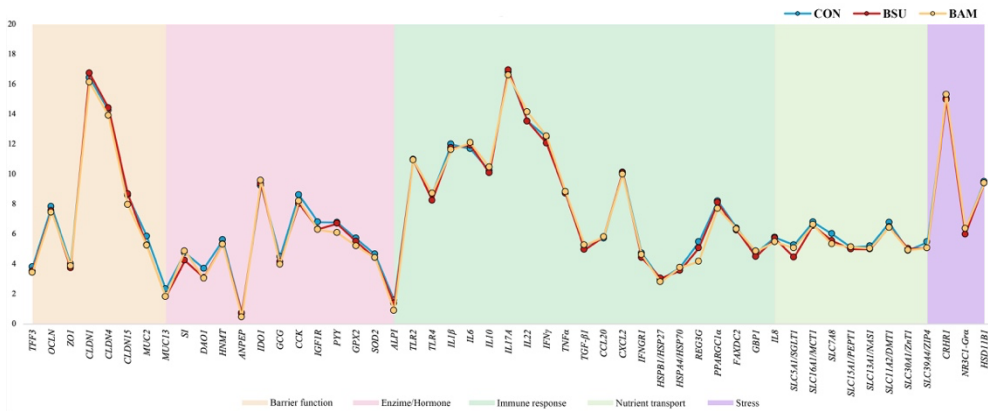


Figure 6.8. Mean DCrt expression of all the genes analyzed sorted by dietary treatment. Genes have been grouped by function with different background colors. CON=Control; BSU=*Bacillus subtilis*; BAM=*Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*.

6.5. Discussion

In recent years, dietary supplementation of sows with probiotics has gained considerable attention due to their potential to improve reproductive performance (Barba-Vidal, Martín-Orúe and Castillejos, 2019). Particularly, different strains of *Bacillus* spp. have been shown to increase feed consumption in lactation, reduce fat mobilization, promote milk production, increase litter weight, promote digestive health, and inhibit pathogenic bacteria (Alexopoulos *et al.*, 2004; Böhmer, Kramer and Roth-Maier, 2006; Stamati *et al.*, 2006; Larsen *et al.*, 2014; Kritas *et al.*, 2015; Hayakawa *et al.*, 2016). While higher milk production or improved economy of fat reserves of the sow could be behind these effects, other modes of action, related to differential early events in the life of the piglets, could also be involved. In

this regard, modulation of the maternal intestinal microbiota by probiotics could determine changes in the process of early microbial colonization of the gastrointestinal tract of piglets with beneficial implications throughout their lives. Currently, the crucial role of early events in the development of the neonatal immune system is largely recognized (Hansen *et al.*, 2012) and appropriate development of the intestinal microbiota is considered as a key point with potential benefits throughout the productive life of the pig (Nowland *et al.*, 2019). In this work, we assess the potential benefits of two probiotic *Bacillus* strains, when supplemented to sows, trying to give some light on those mechanisms that could explain the improvements reported in the progeny.

6.5.1 Impact of probiotics on sow performance

Several studies in the literature have pointed out that supplementation of sows with *Bacillus spp.* probiotics during gestation and lactation may increase feed consumption, promote milk production and reduce the mobilization of reserves, improving body condition at the end of lactation (Jeong *et al.*, 2015; Kritas *et al.*, 2015; Hayakawa *et al.*, 2016; Menegat *et al.*, 2019). Moreover, a reduction in the weaning-estrus interval has also been reported (Alexopoulos *et al.*, 2004; Böhmer, Kramer and Roth-Maier, 2006; Kritas *et al.*, 2015; Hayakawa *et al.*, 2016). In the present study, however, we were not able to find such improvements. This is consistent with the findings of other authors (Zhang *et al.*, 2020; Hu, Kim and Kim, 2021). Variability in the response between studies could be due to differences in the probiotic strains used but could also be due to differences in the management of the animals, age, or breeds of the sows, the health status of the farm, or the environmental conditions.

Despite not finding improvements in feed intake or mobilization of reserves, these results clearly show an increase in prolificacy, in terms of total number of piglets per sow, particularly when supplementing BAM. This treatment was also related to a significant increase in the number of piglets born alive, with almost two more piglets per litter (17.4 vs. 15.7, $P = 0.017$), which, in turn, resulted in a greater number of weaned piglets. The enhancement of litter size with *Bacillus spp.* probiotics has been also described by many other authors

(Alexopoulos *et al.*, 2004; Taras *et al.*, 2005, 2006; Stamati *et al.*, 2006; Baker *et al.*, 2013; Apic *et al.*, 2014; Jeong *et al.*, 2015). This could be due to an improvement in the rates of ovulation and conception, and/or early embryonic maturation. Therefore, based on maternal performance, our results suggest that it should be enough to supplement the probiotics from mating to confirmed gestation (1st third of gestation) since the only impact on performance was the increased prolificity. Moreover, this outcome might be more important in conventional genetic lines than in hyperprolific genetic lines. Interestingly, relationships between intestinal microbiota and reproductive success have been described by some authors in zoo animals, even identifying some potentially probiotic bacteria species (Antwis *et al.*, 2019). Nasiri *et al.* (2018) also demonstrated that supplementing lactating dairy cows with live yeast culture had a positive impact on the hormonal profile, promoting the development of larger ovulatory follicles. The potential of probiotics to improve fecundity had been also previously evidenced by Gioacchini *et al.* (2010) in a zebrafish model in which the implementation with a *Lactobacillus plantarum* strain was demonstrated to increase oocyte maturation, modifying the transcription of some relevant genes. These improvements in fertility could have been mediated by a modulation of the immune response. In this regard Bhandari *et al.* (2016) described in a mouse model how a probiotic strain of *Lactobacillus plantarum* could ameliorate the inflammatory induced infertility associated with an LPS challenge.

Few authors have focused their studies on evaluating the potential additional effects of long-term administration of probiotics on the reproductive performance of sows. Although in our study the interaction (treatment x cycle) did not show any significant effect on any of the measured variables, it is true that, the beneficial impact of the treatments on the number of born piglets showed a differential numerical evolution across cycles. Whereas with BAM the increase in the number of total and born alive piglets was improved from the first cycle, for the BSU treatment differences were only observed from the third cycle (21.4 vs 18.2 total piglets, $P = 0.034$) suggesting that for a positive impact of this probiotic on prolificacy, long-term administration of at least three cycles would be necessary.

6.5.2. Impact of probiotics on sow fecal microbiota and maternal milk

In the present study, the global structure, dynamics, and functionality of sow fecal microbial populations were analyzed on days 8 and 21 after parturition by high-throughput sequencing. In general terms, the impact of the probiotic treatment on sow microbiota was observed from day 8 post-farrowing with reductions in biodiversity and significant changes in particular microbial groups with both treatments, although changes were more evident with BAM. PERMANOVA analysis also showed that the impact of treatments was clearer on day 8 than on day 21. The apparent higher impact of probiotics on the microbial ecosystem on d8 could have been due to the higher dispersion of mothers' microbiota shortly after labor. During gestation, the microbiota undergoes many changes (Liu *et al.*, 2019), and after farrowing probably needs to establish a new equilibrium. It's in this process that probiotics could have a relevant role in speeding up this transition and preventing transient dysbiosis. In consonance with other authors (Zhang *et al.*, 2020), α -diversity was decreased by both probiotics on day 8, and only by BSU on day 21. Although in general terms, an increase in biodiversity is regarded as a positive sign of a more robust and resilient ecosystem (Sommer *et al.*, 2017), the supplementation with probiotics is not necessarily associated with an increase in biodiversity. Grazul *et al.* (2016) showed in mice how in a disturbed microbiota, following antibiotic treatment, the administration of probiotics did not alleviate the loss of diversity and even was associated with a lower number of microbial species in the recovery phase. It is reasonable to think that probiotic intervention can be related to a reduction in the complexity of the microbiota ecosystem, at least transitionally, due to the constant arrival of high numbers of such particular microorganisms. This could be particularly true in a scenario of transient disequilibrium which occurs post-partum. From this scenario, a transient reduction in biodiversity could be regarded as a positive sign, if the ecosystem is effectively driven by the probiotic to a new beneficial equilibrium, thereby preventing dysbiosis.

Regarding taxonomic changes promoted by probiotics on the sow fecal microbiota, one of the most reported effects of *Bacillus spp.* probiotics has been an increase in numbers of *Lactobacillus* and a decrease in numbers of *Escherichia coli* (Baker *et al.*, 2013; Kritas *et al.*, 2015; Hayakawa *et al.*, 2016; Hu, Kim and Kim, 2021), however, no significant changes in these groups were

observed in our study. It is important to consider here, the methodological differences between studies. High-throughput sequencing methods are not thought to be able to elucidate changes in particular microbial groups, despite their ability to give semi-quantitative data for taxonomic groups. To assess particular effects on specific groups, like *Lactobacillus* or *E. coli*, other methods like traditional culturing of specific qPCR would be preferred.

Despite limitations in the method, results of sequencing showed significant changes in particular taxonomic groups. The changes observed were somehow similar to those described by Zhang *et al.* (2020) in reproductive sows supplemented with a *Bacillus subtilis* strain. Differences were found on *Prevotellaceae*, *Lachnospiraceae*, *Ruminococcaceae*, and *Bacteroidaceae* families that were decreased with probiotic supplementation on d8 after farrowing. The genera belonging to *Prevotellaceae*, *Lachnospiraceae*, and *Ruminococcaceae* families are adapted to metabolize a wide range of complex oligosaccharides and polysaccharides while producing short-chain fatty acids. Indeed, *Roseburia* is a major contributor to the metabolic network of carbohydrate utilization and production of butyrate (Duncan, Louis and Flint, 2004). From this point of view, the lower abundance of *Roseburia*, *Ruminococcus*, *Faecalibacterium*, *Dorea*, *Blautia*, and *Phascolarctobacterium* genera observed in BSU and BAM sows, would suggest a lower capability on these animals to cope with diets rich in complex carbohydrates, although this is likely an over-simplified conclusion considering the complexity of microbiota.

Another important aspect of the impact of probiotics on the mothers' microbiota is that although BAM and BSU did modify the same microbial groups, BAM changes were of greater magnitude than those reported for BSU and they fundamentally occurred on day 8 postpartum. As described above, this could be related to a better modulation of the digestive balance of the dams during the transition process after farrowing that could have led to an improvement in the early colonization process of the piglets during the first days after delivery. The transition of animals to an improved microbial environment, driven by their mothers, could be behind the lower mortality and pig loss rate documented in the BAM group.

Some probiotics have also been reported to modulate the immune response of the sow herd (Medina *et al.*, 2007) or even litter immunity (Scharek-Tedin

et al., 2015; Hayakawa *et al.*, 2016). The inclusion of *Bacillus subtilis* in lactating sows has been reported to be beneficial for milk production and increase the concentration of IgG (Ayala *et al.*, 2016). Moreover, in fecal samples, probiotic administration has been reported to slightly increase the total IgA concentration (Hayakawa *et al.*, 2016). Considering this, in the present study we assessed the possible immunomodulatory effects of the tested probiotic on the sows and the subsequent transfer of passive immunity by the quantification of specific IgG and IgA for Aujeszky and PRRS in blood and milk samples. Nonetheless, we were not able to demonstrate any improvement. The absence of significant effects does not eliminate a possible impact of the probiotics on the immune response of the sows, given the potential inadequacy of the selected methodology to detect those changes.

Probiotic strains could have also benefited the composition of milk. In this regard, the supplementation with probiotics during gestation and lactation has been reported to induce beneficial effects on the milk composition of rats (Azagra-Boronat *et al.*, 2020). Moreover, in that study, the authors demonstrated that although the microbiota of the milk was not modified, the probiotic was able to reach the milk. Although the microbiota of the milk was not analyzed in the present study, a metabolomic analysis was performed. The dietary supplementation with *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* (BAM) was associated with a more similar milk composition between animals compared to CON and BSU. Changes in milk composition could be mediated by changes in the metabolic response of the sow induced by the changes promoted by probiotics in their gut microbiota. Actually, the more stable composition of BAM sows' milk shows some parallelism with the closer clustering of the gut microbiota of BAM mothers on day 8 postpartum. These results are consistent with the potential of probiotics to promote changes in the metabolomic profile of mother's milk.

From the metabolite profile identified in milk samples, several metabolites were consistent with the existing literature. Choline, creatine, creatinine, lactose, sn-glycerophosphocholine, taurine, and UDP-galactose have all been detected by different authors in the analysis of the metabolomic profile of sow milk (Curtasu, Theil and Hedemann, 2016; Picone *et al.*, 2018; Tan *et al.*, 2018). Choline is essential for membrane and neural development as it is a precursor for the biosynthesis of the components of membranes (Blusztajn,

1998). Creatine functions as a high-energy phosphate buffer, being essential in tissues with a high energy demand such as the muscle and the brain (Brosnan and Brosnan, 2007). Taurine plays a critical role in neonatal development and represents an important factor in dietary fat absorption (Picone *et al.*, 2018). The presence of creatine phosphate and UDP-N-acetylglucosamine in sow milk has also been reported by Picone *et al.* (2018). Moreover, betaine, acetylcarnitine, and phosphocholine were also identified in sow milk by Curtasu, Theil and Hedemann, (2016). Betaine is known for minimizing stress-induced cell damage and has been used previously as a feed additive to enhance growth performance in pigs (Eklund *et al.*, 2005). Phosphocholine and glycerophosphocholine are important storage forms for choline and their level in swine milk is usually higher than that of free choline (Curtasu, Theil and Hedemann, 2016).

6.5.3. Maternal microbial imprinting

The natural exposure of piglets to sow's feces, together with the possibility of an entero-mammary route for microbial transfer (Jost *et al.*, 2014; Xue Chen *et al.*, 2018; Jiang *et al.*, 2019; Liu, Zeng, *et al.*, 2019), opens the possibility of gut microbiota modulation in the piglet through probiotic supplementation of the sow. Furthermore, the mother's imprinting on the piglet could occur even before its birth. In a recent study, microbial colonization of the spiral colon occurred in stillborn pigs, suggesting microbial exposure before birth (Nowland, Kirkwood, *et al.*, 2021). After birth, milk consumption is essential for the formation of the piglet's gut microbiota. As demonstrated by (Liu, Zeng, *et al.*, 2019), maternal milk microbes were primarily responsible for the colonization of the small intestine, contributing approximately 90% of the bacteria found there throughout the first 35 days of neonatal life. Moreover, this study also shows how this initial impact of sow milk on the piglet is gradually replaced by maternal fecal microbes. In this context, the addition of a novel mixed probiotic culture in pregnant sows has been reported to influence the piglets' gut colonization with beneficial bacteria and reduce the number of *Enterobacteriaceae* (Veljović *et al.*, 2017). Supplementing sows with *E. faecium* and *Bacillus*-based probiotics during the previous month to labor has been reported to modify the fecal microbiota of the mother with some translated impact on their litters (Baker *et al.*, 2013; Starke *et al.*, 2013; Kritas

et al., 2015). Moreover, *B. subtilis* probiotic-fed sow progenies have been reported to show a similar fecal microbial population than their mothers (Menegat *et al.*, 2019). Different probiotic bacteria appear to have different abilities to transfer from the mother to their offspring, thereby having different effects on their progeny (Jiang *et al.*, 2019). Therefore, one of the main purposes of this study was to evaluate the impact of probiotics fed to sows on the establishment of the microbiota of their piglets.

The modulation of the gut microbiota in the piglets was analyzed on days 21 and 33 of life (12 days after weaning) by high-throughput sequencing (HTS). Results showed that the diversity and community structure of fecal microbiota were in consonance with the predominant taxa described previously for healthy piglets (Holman *et al.*, 2017; Xue Chen *et al.*, 2018; Saladrigas-García, D'Angelo, Ko, Nolis, *et al.*, 2021; Saladrigas-García, D'Angelo, Ko, Traserra, *et al.*, 2021). Bacteroidetes, Firmicutes and Proteobacteria constituted the three predominant phyla, both pre- and post-weaning, as reported in several studies (Hu *et al.*, 2016; Chen *et al.*, 2017; Holman *et al.*, 2017; Y. Li, Guo, *et al.*, 2018; Saladrigas-García, D'Angelo, Ko, Traserra, *et al.*, 2021). Moreover, and in agreement with previous studies (Saladrigas-García, D'Angelo, Ko, Nolis, *et al.*, 2021), the weaning process promoted significant changes in considerable taxonomic groups.

Regarding the impact of supplementing probiotics to the sows, although we were not able to detect significant structural changes in piglets' fecal community, we were able to show changes in some particular microbial groups, particularly after weaning. After weaning (d33), both probiotic strains were associated with significant increases in *Ruminococcaceae* and also *p-2534-18B5* families. Interestingly, opposite effects were found for each probiotic on other microbial groups. Whereas *Bacteroidales BS11* and *F082* families were decreased in BSU pigs, BAM showed remarkable increases of more than 6 log units (**Figure 6.7.**). These results would suggest a differential impact of experimental treatments on the gut microbiota of weaned piglets. It is also interesting to note that most of the changes were detected after weaning. During lactation (d21), only a higher relative abundance of *Campylobacteraceae* was observed in BSU and BAM piglets. These results would suggest that the changes induced on weaning piglets would not be mediated by a direct impact of the sow's probiotic-modulated microbiota, but

by a differential response of the animals to the post-weaning stressors due to a different sequence of colonization along the first days of life with their mothers. As we did not analyze microbiota of the piglet up to day 21 of life, we cannot confirm this hypothesis, however, it should be said here that the biggest changes induced by the probiotic treatments on the sow's microbiota were observed 8 days after delivery, with a clearer impact of BAM supplemented diets.

Considering the hypothesis that a change in the mother's microbiota during the first days postpartum may have a greater impact on the piglet's microbiota in later stages, the correlation between sow-litter microbiota was analyzed. Similarly, to the higher impact of probiotics in the microbiota of piglets after weaning, a greater number of significant positive correlations were observed between the microbiota of the dams (d8 and 21) and the microbiota of the weaned piglets (d33). All of the significant high correlations obtained were positive and between taxonomic groups which shared similar functionalities. For example, maternal butyric fermentation genera such as *Blautia*, *Megasphaera*, or *Prevotella* correlated highly with other butyric fermentation genera in piglets, such as *Coprococcus*, or the same *Megasphaera* or *Prevotella*. Similarly, genera considered negative for intestinal health such as *Terrisporobacter* correlated positively with *Escherichia-Shigella* in piglets. Also, it is interesting to remark the significant correlations found between the genera *Akkermansia* in the sows at d21 and genera *Succinivibrio* and *Prevotella sp.-CAG-873* in the piglets at d33. The genera *Akkermansia* has been reported to be universally distributed in the gut of the animal kingdom and has been considered to contribute to a healthy mucus-associated microbiota composition (Belzer and de Vos, 2012). Moreover, it has recently been shown beneficial to the host by restoring gut barrier function and reducing adiposity in pigs (Everard *et al.*, 2013; H. Yang, Xiang, *et al.*, 2018). In addition to these benefits, changes in the *Akkermansia* genus in the dams could also affect the development of microbial groups of interest in the piglets. *Succinivibrio* can metabolize various carbohydrate sources, resulting in fermentation products such as acetate and succinate (Hippe *et al.*, 1999), whereas *Prevotella* can break down the plant cell wall through enzymes such as xylanases, mannanases, and β -glucanases (Flint and Bayer, 2008). Both genera are associated with the fermentation of complex carbohydrates and are likely important contributors towards the establishment of a more mature

microbiota, contributing to the alteration of the overall function of gut microbiota.

Although there are very few studies in this area, there are authors who highlight the impact of early events on the immune system and the resilience of the adult animal microbiota (Nowland *et al.*, 2019). For instance, some evidence has been published defining differences in the fecal microbiota of piglets of as early as 7 days of life determining their susceptibility to suffering post-weaning diarrhea four weeks later (Dou *et al.*, 2017), emphasizing the potential of the early microbiota establishment on the development of the immune response. Moreover, some authors have also been able to establish relationships among specific taxonomic groups and the health status of the piglets. For example, an increased abundance of *Actinobacteria* before weaning has been found as a marker of piglets predisposed for diarrhea (Karasova *et al.*, 2021).

The sow represents the main and first donor of fecal microbiota to the piglet with a relevant role in this early process of microbiota establishment. In this sense, recent studies administering maternal fecal microbiota to neonatal piglets have demonstrated that this early intervention can improve the growth performance of piglets, decrease intestinal permeability and stimulate IgA secretion modulating gut microbiota composition (C. S. Cheng *et al.*, 2019). The importance of the mother-effect defining a particular microbiota composition in the nursing piglet was also evidenced by Mu *et al.* (2019) analyzing the early-life microbiota succession in pigs using a cross-fostering piglet model. Therefore, maternal environmental factors (diet composition, probiotic treatment, etc.), that induce changes in maternal microbiota, may have huge effects on offspring gut physiology (Kelly and Conway, 2005).

The possible effect of *Bacillus subtilis* (BSU) and *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* (BAM) on the jejunal gene expression of piglets was analyzed. Although no significant effect was associated with the sows' dietary treatments, statistically significant differences were observed when comparing the genetic expressions of the piglets according to their size (medium or small-sized within the same litter). Small-sized piglets showed up-regulated expressions of *IGF1R*, *HSP27*, and *CLDN15*. The *IGF1R* gene (Insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor) is a cytokine receptor. *IGF1R* is an important regulator of intestinal cell growth and differentiation. It has been shown to be up-regulated by ETEC

(Liu *et al.*, 2014) and by high dietary ZnO (Li *et al.*, 2006), but down-regulated by age. The *HSPB1* gene (Heat shock protein 27) is a stress protein involved in protection against stress in general, and specifically against toxic stress. It has been described to be up-regulated by weaning (David, Grongnet and Lallès, 2002). The *CLDN15* gene (Claudin-15) codifies for a transmembrane protein of the tight junction (barrier function). Its downregulation decreases the permeability of the epithelial monolayer. It is important for the normal-sized morphogenesis of the small intestine and mucosal differentiation. Therefore, a higher expression of these three genes may be an indication of a greater genetic effort necessary in smaller piglets to increase their gut maturity and robustness and their intestinal differentiation. Very few studies have been devoted to analyzing the effect of piglet size within the same litter on their intestinal gene expression. Recently, Villagómez-Estrada *et al.* (2021) reported a downregulation of several genes involved in barrier, immune, and digestive functions in light piglets compared with their average littermates. Moreover, gene expression studies have been carried out in piglets with low birth weight (LBW) and intrauterine growth restricted (IUGR) piglets. As a result, no differences were found in small intestinal IGF1R expression neither in LWB nor 21-day-old IUGR piglets (Chen *et al.*, 2011; De Vos *et al.*, 2013). On the other hand, and contrarily to our findings, Ayuso *et al.* (2021), found lower expression of genes involved in nutrient digestion and barrier function in LBW piglets. Moreover, lower protein IGF1R abundance in the small intestine of LBW piglets has also been described by Michiels *et al.* (2013). The discrepancy among all findings exhibits that gene expression has a different response depending on weight, age and tissue analyzed.

6.5.4. Piglet performance during lactation

The impact of sow probiotic supplementation on litter performance is variable in the literature. Despite many studies reporting improvements in growth rates, the number of weaned piglets, and reduction of clinical signs of diarrhea when supplementing *Bacillus spp.* probiotics (Alexopoulos *et al.*, 2001, 2004; Taras *et al.*, 2005; Stamati *et al.*, 2006; Baker *et al.*, 2013; Kritas *et al.*, 2015; Hayakawa *et al.*, 2016; Hu, Kim and Kim, 2021) results are not always positive and some others did not find significant changes in the piglet's performance (Böhmer, Kramer and Roth-Maier, 2006; Menegat *et al.*, 2019, 2020; Davis *et*

al., 2020). In our study, results suggest that the administration of any of the probiotic strains was not able to increase weight gain along with lactation, with similar weaning weights for BAM compared to CON and even lower weights with BSU. The lower weaning weights registered with *Bacillus subtilis* (BSU) could initially be associated with the observed increased litter size, although these adverse impact on body weight was not in BAM piglets. Different studies have described a negative linear correlation between litter size and piglet weight (Zhang *et al.*, 2020) due to the higher competition between embryos for uterine resources and that could have an impact on piglet thriving along with lactation. However, in our study, despite larger litters, BSU piglets showed similar weights at birth compared to CON piglets. Lower gains during lactation could also be due to higher competition for the udders and a lower intake of milk, however, this should be discarded since litters were balanced through cross-fostering. Lower weaning weights registered with the BSU treatment would seem therefore associated with a lower ability of these piglets to cope with the challenges of the lactation period. Actually, with BSU treatment, pig loss rate showed the highest values, and the mortality rate was also significantly higher compared to BAM. We could hypothesize that the lower maternal carry-over reported for this probiotic, compared to BAM, would not have equal benefit on the intestinal health and immunocompetence of piglets to compensate for the challenge of larger litters. Contrary, the supplementation with *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* (BAM) could have improved the health status of piglets considering the lower mortality rate (trend) and the similar weaning weight compared to CON despite the highest litter sizes. It is also fair to note that with BAM the number of weaned piglets was also significantly increased with almost one more piglet per litter. It is difficult to give a clear explanation for these evident positive effects of BAM on the performance of piglets but, as stated above, we could hypothesize that a better modulation of the microbiota of the mothers, especially during the first days after delivery (d8 post-partum), when the sows' microbiota is still reestablishing, could have had a benefit on the intestinal colonization of the piglet promoting a better training of the immune system.

6.6. Conclusion

In conclusion, both tested probiotic strains supplemented to reproductive sows were demonstrated a significant impact on prolificacy. Whereas with *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* – 516 (BAM) the benefits were observed from the first reproductive cycle, with *Bacillus subtilis* – 541 (BSU) the improvements were not seen until the third complete productive cycle. Moreover, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* (BAM) also increased the survival of piglets at birth and the number of piglets at weaning. Positive effects could be associated with the ability of the tested probiotics, and particularly the BAM strain, to modify the structure of the mothers' intestinal microbiota with significant changes in several microbial groups. The most relevant microbiota changes were observed a few days after delivery (d8 postpartum), suggesting the relevant role of probiotics on the establishment of a new intestinal balance after pregnancy and labor. Microbial shifts were also observed in the piglets, with a clearer impact during the post-weaning than in the lactation period, confirming the relevance of the early process of gut colonization shaping the gut microbiota of the growing pig. In this regard, correlations between the microbial groups of the mothers and the piglets were higher with the microbiota of the weaned piglet (d33) compared to the suckling pig (d21) reinforcing the idea of an early maternal carry-over. Tested probiotic strains were also shown some impact on milk composition, although no improvements could be demonstrated in the transfer of passive immunity or in jejunal gene expression of the piglets. In summary, results demonstrate the potential benefits of supplementing probiotics, and particularly a strain of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, to improve prolificacy, re-establish mother gut microbiota after labor, reinforce maternal imprinting and improve the performance of piglets during lactation.

6.7. Declarations

6.7.1. Ethics declarations

The housing, management, husbandry, and slaughtering conditions of the animals used in the present study conformed to the European Union Guidelines (Directive 2010/63/EU). All experimental procedures were approved beforehand by the Animal and Human Experimental Ethical Committee of Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona (permit n° CEEAH 3817).

Chapter 7

Early socialization and environmental enrichment of lactating piglets affects the caecal microbiota and metabolomic response after weaning



Early socialization and environmental enrichment of lactating piglets affects the caecal microbiota and metabolomic response after weaning

M. Saladrigas-García, M. D'Angelo, H. L. Ko, S. Traserra, P. Nolis, Y. Ramayo-Caldas, J. M. Folch, P. Vergara, P. Llonch, J. F. Pérez & S. M. Martín-Orúe

Scientific Reports volume 11, Article number: 6113 (2021)

<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-85460-7>

7.1. Abstract

The aim of this study was to determine the possible impact of early socialization and an enriched neonatal environment to improve the adaptation of piglets to weaning. We hypothesized that changes in the microbiota colonization process and their metabolic response and intestinal functionality could help the animals face weaning stress. A total of 48 sows and their litters were allotted into a control (CTR) or an enriched treatment (ENR), in which piglets from two adjacent pens were combined and enriched with toys. The pattern of caecal microbial colonization, the jejunal gene expression, the serum metabolome, and the intestinal physiology of the piglets were assessed before (-2 d) and after weaning (+ 3d). A differential ordination of caecal microbiota was observed after weaning. Serum metabolome suggested a reduced energetic metabolism in ENR animals, as evidenced by shifts in triglycerides and fatty acids, VLDL/LDL and creatine regions. The *TLR2* gene showed to be downregulated in the jejunum of ENR pigs after weaning. The integration of gene expression, metabolome, and microbiota datasets confirmed that differences between barren and enriched neonatal

environments were evident only after weaning. Our results suggest that improvements in adaptation to weaning could be mediated by a better response to the post-weaning stress.

7.2. Introduction

In intensive pig farming, the process of weaning is a multifactorial stressor in the piglet's life affected by physiological, social, environmental, and nutritional challenges. In the current production systems, piglets are housed with their mothers in farrowing pens, separated from other sows and their progenies. After weaning, usually, at around 28 days of life, suckling pigs are moved prematurely from their mothers and mixed with new pen mates with whom they need to establish new hierarchies (Fels, Hartung and Hoy, 2014). Moreover, piglets experience an abrupt change to a solid diet and are suddenly exposed to a different microbiological environment with a digestive and immune system still immature. In this scenario, weaning is frequently associated with alterations in intestinal function (Lallès *et al.*, 2004, 2007b). Dysbiosis, alteration of the intestinal barrier function, and diarrhoea are common due to the overgrowth of opportunistic pathogens such as *E. coli* (Lallès *et al.*, 2004).

To improve the adaptation of piglets to weaning, alternative neonatal environments during the lactation period have been proposed. Among them, allowing sows and piglets from different litters to interact from the first day, has been proposed as a novel mean to facilitate the establishment of ubiquitous intestinal microbiota and reduce social stress after weaning (Hessel, Reiners and Van den Weghe, 2006; Ledergerber *et al.*, 2015; Camerlink *et al.*, 2018). In this regard, the existence of a relationship between the housing system and the microbiota of the sows has been demonstrated (Kubasova *et al.*, 2017). Keeping the sows and their litters individualized during the suckling period, might limit the microbiota exchange between adult sows and lead to a poorer microbial exposure for their piglets. This is particularly relevant considering that the intestinal microbiota of newborn animals has been demonstrated to play a fundamental role in the development of intestinal function and the innate immune system (Collado *et al.*, 2012). In humans, the reduced microbial exposure during early childhood

has been associated with the appearance of immune deficiencies and health conditions (Vo *et al.*, 2017).

An enriched environment during the early life of piglets is known to positively influence behavioural development and stress adaptation later in life (Oostindjer *et al.*, 2011), by providing piglets with the appropriate social skills and stress coping capabilities (Brunson *et al.*, 2003). Moreover, favouring social interaction between litters during lactation can improve the social adaptation of the piglet at the time of weaning (Morgan *et al.*, 2014; de Ruyter *et al.*, 2017; Salazar *et al.*, 2018), with a clear decrease in agonistic behaviour between piglets (Hessel, Reiners and Van den Weghe, 2006; Ledergerber *et al.*, 2015; Martin, Ison and Baxter, 2015). The combination of both physical and social enrichment has been reported to have a substantial impact on piglets' socio-cognitive development (Martin, Ison and Baxter, 2015), improving their ability to cope with routine stressors. However, the underlying mechanisms that explain this reduction of stress response remain unknown. It was hypothesized that combining early socialization and environmental enrichment could improve the early intestinal colonization of suckling piglets and also their adaptation to the stress of weaning contributing altogether to reducing its negative impact on intestinal health. Thus, the aim of the present study was to determine the combined effects of early socialization and neonatal enriched environment during lactation on the pattern of caecal microbial colonization, the jejunal gene expression, the serum metabolome, and the intestinal physiology of the piglets before and after weaning and investigate the potential association with the adaptive response at weaning.

7.3. Methods

7.3.1. Animals and study design

This study was performed at an intensive commercial farm, located in Puiggròs, Lleida (Spain). Housing, husbandry, and slaughtering conditions conformed to the European Union Guidelines (Directive 2010/63/EU). Experimental procedures were approved by the Animal and Human Experimental Ethical Committee of Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona (UAB;

permit code CEEAH 1406) and designed in compliance with the ARRIVE guidelines.

A total of 48 Danbred sows were selected and randomly allotted into two groups with a similar distribution of parity times (24 sows per group, 10 primiparous, and 14 multiparous). The sows were confined in farrowing crates from 7 days before the expected parturition date until weaning. They were distributed across six rooms (3 for multiparous and 3 for primiparous), with ten pens per room and a balanced distribution of treatments by pen. Farrowing was synchronized and cross-fostering was performed within 24 hours after parturition in order to standardize the litter size at 13 to 14 piglets. A differential management was carried out between groups, including a control treatment (CTR), with the usual management, and an enriched treatment (ENR) in which two adjacent farrowing pens from the same parity (primiparous or multiparous) were opened to allow piglet socialization 14 days after birth by removing the separation fences. Three different types of enrichment objects (Ko *et al.*, 2020) (two hearty chew dog toys, two squid-shaped toys, and two natural ropes per pen) were also placed around the farrowing pens in the ENR groups from birth. Sows were fed twice a day with ad libitum commercial feed and water; piglets were provided with creep feed from two weeks of age and ad libitum water. Piglets were weaned on average at 25 days of age and regrouped randomly based on the treatment group and their body weight into 16 pens (40 piglets/pen (ca. 0.20 m²/animal); 8 pens per group). Regrouped pens from the ENR treatment had more familiar pen mates (3.9 ± 0.1 familiar pen mates representing $10.3 \pm 0.3\%$) than from the CON (1.7 ± 0.1 familiar pen mates representing $4.7 \pm 0.2\%$). Same management conditions were applied to all piglets after weaning. Weaners were offered ad libitum commercial feed and water.

7.3.2. Blood and intestinal sampling

Two samplings were performed throughout the study, two days before weaning (-2 d), and three days after weaning (+3 d). Fourteen litters (7 litters per treatment) were randomly selected considering a balanced parity within and between treatment groups. From these litters, one medium-weight male piglet per litter was selected for each sampling. The piglets were sedated with

an intramuscular injection containing 20 mg/kg of ketamine (Ketamidor) and 2 mg/kg of xylazine (Xilagesic), and humanely euthanized with an overdose of pentobarbital (Euthasol). Blood samples were collected after opening the abdominal cavity directly from the caudal vena cava and serum was obtained by centrifugation during 15 minutes at 3500 rpm and stored at -80°C . Jejunum tissue samples (1 cm^2) were collected from mid-jejunum (1 m after duodenum), washed thoroughly with PBS, and immediately preserved frozen in 1 mL of RNAlater (Deltalab, Rubí, Spain). Caecal content was also collected directly from the cecum and immediately frozen in dry ice. Tissue and caecal samples were kept at -20°C until further analysis.

For functional studies, ten additional male piglets per experimental group were selected (balanced for parity) and transported to UAB facilities 2 days after weaning. Transport was carried out under sedation by means of xylazine (2.2 mg/kg BW) and Zolazepam-Tiletamine (Zoletil; 8 mg/kg) given intramuscularly. Once in the UAB, piglets were group-housed and offered free access to water and the same commercial feed as were receiving on the farm. One day after (+3d), euthanasia was performed by means of an overdose of pentobarbital, and fresh colon samples were collected and placed in carbogenated Krebs buffer in order to perform functional studies of the intestine. Each functional experiment was conducted with one animal of each group and sampling order was alternated between groups in each experiment. Although at this age, it is not expected that sex had a relevant impact, sampling and functional studies were only performed in male pigs to minimize residual variability.

7.3.3. DNA extraction and 16S rRNA gene sequencing

DNA was extracted from 250 mg of each caecal sample using the QIAamp DNA Stool Mini Kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) according to the manufacturer's instructions following the optimization steps. DNA concentration and purity were checked with NanoDrop ND-1000 spectrophotometer (NanoDrop Technologies, Wilmington, DE, USA). For high-throughput sequencing of caecal microbiota, the MiSeq Reagent Kit V2 (500-cycle) (Illumina, San Diego, CA, USA) was used and the V3-V4 region of 16S rRNA

was targeted. All subsequent steps were performed on the MiSeq Illumina instrument.

7.3.4. Sequencing data bioinformatics

The sequence reads generated were processed using Quantitative Insights Into Microbial Ecology (QIIME) version 1.9.1 software. The paired-end reads were merged using `join_paired_ends.py` using the `fastqjoin.py` tool. Quality filtering of reads was performed using `split_libraries_fastq.py` allowing the maximum unacceptable Phred quality score of Q20. The remaining reads were clustered into OTU using UCLUST by subsampling open-reference OTU picking at 97% identity with bacterial 16S GreenGenes (v. 13_8) reference database. The percent of failure sequences to include in the subsample to cluster de novo was set at 0.1. Sequence alignment and phylogenetic tree building were obtained through UCLUST and FastTree. Chimeric sequences were removed via `identify_chimeric_seqs.py` with ChimeraSlayer as default. Further filtering was performed using `filter_otus_from_otu_table.py` setting the minimum total OTU observation count at 0.005% as recommended by Bokulich *et al.* (2013).

7.3.5. RNA extraction and cDNA preparation

Total RNA was obtained from 100 mg of frozen jejunum tissue with the RiboPure kit (Ambion, Foster City, CA, USA) following the manufacturer's protocol. The subsequent steps of RNA extraction and cDNA preparation procedures were carried out as described previously by Reyes-Camacho *et al.* (2020).

7.3.6. Plate design and gene expression study by qPCR

A custom Open-Array plate (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA) was designed with a total of 56 selected genes related to intestinal health (Supplementary Table S4). Details regarding genes and primers can be found in previous published work (Reyes-Camacho *et al.*, 2020). Multiplex real-

time qPCRs were performed in a QuantStudio 12K Flex Real-Time PCR system (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA) using TaqMan Open-Array Real-Time PCR Custom Assays. A final cDNA volume of 6 μ L from each sample was transferred to 384-well plates and analysed per duplicate. One sample was used as an inter-plate control to check the replication of results from different plates.

Gene expression data analysis was performed as specified by Reyes-Camacho *et al.* (2020).

7.3.7. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance spectroscopy

NMR samples were prepared by mixing 400 μ L of serum with 200 μ L of a saline buffer 0.9% NaCl (wt/vol) in D₂O directly in the 5 mm NMR tube (Beckonert *et al.*, 2007). NMR experiments were carried out on a Bruker AVANCE II 600 spectrometer operating at 14.1 T (600.13 MHz frequency for ¹H), equipped with a z-axis pulsed-field gradient 5 mm triple channel probe (TBI), BACS 60 automatic sample changer, and a BCU-Xtreme unit for temperature control. The probe temperature was maintained at 300.0 K for all experiments.

Data were collected using the presat PROJECT experiment (Le Guennec, Tayyari and Edison, 2017), a T₂-filtered experiment with water signal suppression that attenuates broad signals from high molecular weight. The experiment minimizes J-modulation by using perfect echoes (Aguilar *et al.*, 2012) instead of the standard spin-echoes used in the standard CPMG (Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill) pulse sequence (Carr and Purcell, 1954; Meiboom and Gill, 1958). The overall experimental time for each spectrum was 15 min 17 s; acquired using 256 transients with a recovery delay of 2s and a T₂-filter time of 128 ms. Data were collected into 32 K data points and setting a spectral width of 12019.23 Hz which results in an acquisition time of 1.36 s.

7.3.8. ¹H-NMR data pre-processing

Spectra were pre-processed prior to statistical analysis using TOPSPIN 3.6 (Bruker BioSpin, Germany). An exponential Fourier Transform using a line broadening factor of 0.3 was used. Lactate signal was used for calibration (1.33 ppm), automatic phase and baseline correction were applied with manual refinement when necessary. Then, spectra were transferred to AMIX 3.9 software where the water region from 4.78 to 4.66 ppm was removed, and normalization to the total area was applied. Finally, a bucket table, containing 250 area regions of 0.04 ppm wide, was extracted to perform statistical analysis on it.

7.3.9. Ussing Chamber experiments

Colon mucosa was stripped from the muscle layers and myenteric plexus, opened along the mesenteric border, and divided into 1.5 cm² flat segments, excluding Peyer's patches. The pieces were mounted in Ussing chambers (World Precision Instruments, Aston, UK) as described by Fernández-Blanco *et al.* (2011), with minor changes described below. Strips were bilaterally bathed with 5 mL of carbogenated (95% O₂ and 5% CO₂) and warmed (37±1 °C) Krebs buffer. A voltage step of 1 mV was applied every 30 min and the change in I_{sc} was used to calculate tissue conductance (G) and its reciprocal, transepithelial resistance (TEER), by Ohm's law. Tissues were allowed to stabilize for 30 - 40 min before baseline values of PD, I_{sc}, and G were recorded. Basolateral samples (250 µL, replaced by 250 µL of Krebs buffer) were taken at 30-min intervals during the following 120 min experimental time.

7.3.10. Statistical analysis

The statistical analysis of caecal microbiota was performed in open-source software R v3.5.3. (R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria). Support for QIIME in R was achieved through the *phyloseq* package (McMurdie and Holmes, 2013). Alpha diversity analysis was performed using *vegan* (Oksanen *et al.*, 2013) and *microbiome* (Lahti *et al.*, 2017) packages

from raw counts (OTU level), including observed species, Chao1, Shannon, and Simpson indices. For beta diversity, measurements were calculated using the Whittaker index (Whittaker, 1960) and the betadisper function of the vegan package using relative abundances. To compare any differential effects an ANOVA analysis was performed for richness and alpha diversity. A non-metric multidimensional scaling (NMDS), an analysis of similarities (ANOSIM), a permutational analysis of variance (PERMANOVA), and unweighted pair group method with arithmetic mean (UPGMA) hierarchical clustering, all based on Bray-Curtis distance, were also performed for ordination and beta diversity analysis. Cumulative sum scaling (CSS) (Paulson, Stine, *et al.*, 2013) normalization of raw counts and differential abundance analysis were performed following the *metagenomeSeq* package pipeline (Paulson, Talukder, *et al.*, 2013). Taxa were aggregated at phylum, family and genus level and expressed as compositional data. Relative abundances were used to plot taxon abundances. Statistical significance was assumed at $P < 0.05$. The parity number (primiparous/multiparous) was initially included in the different statistical approaches but did not show any significant impact on the data.

For gene expression statistical analysis, RQ values were checked for normalization with R 3.5.3 software, and \log_2 transformation was applied. Two-way ANOVA was performed, and Benjamini-Hochberg false discovery rate (FDR) was used to adjust P-values. Statistical significance was assumed at $FDR < 0.05$.

Concerning NMR statistical analysis, integral data from the bucket table was introduced to SIMCA 14.1 software for multivariate analysis. PCA was applied to the pareto-scaled data. OPLS-DA was performed to identify potential metabolites differences between pre-defined groups. The validity and the degree of overfitting for the OPLS-DA model were made by 100 permutation tests and by cross-validation. To analyse the performance of classification and discrimination of the OPLS-DA model, a ROC plot was performed. NMR spectra area regions (0.04 ppm) contributing to separation between classes in the OPLS-DA model were identified by VIP-plot and S-plot, bucket regions with VIP values ≥ 0.75 and which its spots were located high up or low to the left corner of the S-plot, were chosen.

The integration of gene expression, metagenomics, and metabolites was performed by using the open-source software R v3.6.1 and the LinkHD package (Zingaretti *et al.*, 2019), which was designed to integrate multiple heterogeneous datasets. For this, three data matrices were prepared with raw OTU counts, gene expression, and NMR results. The pipeline established by the program was followed and samples were stratified into clusters. The sample cluster classification derived from the compromised structure was employed to perform the variable selection based on the regression biplot and differential abundance testing.

In Ussing chamber experiments, 2 to 4 colonic strips were studied for each animal and a mean was calculated for each animal. Electrophysiological parameters and FD4 slope were analysed through a t-test (Mann-Whitney test). FD4 kinetics was compared between groups using a two-way ANOVA. Data are expressed as mean \pm SEM. Data were considered significant when $P < 0.05$. *n* values represent different experimental animals. Statistical analysis was performed with GraphPad Prism version 6.01 (GraphPad Software, San Diego, CA, USA).

7.4. Results

This work was part of a larger behavioural study that has been published (Ko *et al.*, 2020) and is recommended for complementary information. That study included behavioural observations, registers of skin and ear-biting lesions as indicators of aggression, and salivary stress biomarkers. In that work, it was shown a lasting positive effect of the ENR treatment on piglets' behaviour with an increase in object exploration before weaning and a mitigated weaning stress with reduced aggression from post-weaning until slaughter.

From the forty-eight sows initially included in the study, one control sow and its litter were discarded due to lameness prior to parturition. The average litter size was 14.1 ± 0.1 piglets for both CTR and ENR groups.

The impact of the treatments on the performance of these animals has been also previously reported (Ko *et al.*, 2021). It was found a higher average daily gain (ADG) in ENR piglets during the first 5 days after weaning (23–27d; $P =$

0.030) compared to CTR piglets. Moreover, a trend for an increased ADG was also observed in ENR piglets during the nursery to the fattening period (d69–79; $P = 0.060$). When analysing ADG from birth until market weight (90 kg), no differences were found between CTR or ENR piglets although the slaughter age for ENR piglets was lower than for CTR piglets (194.4 ± 1.0 vs. 197.7 ± 1.3 days ($P = 0.080$)) suggesting a potentially improved long-term growth performance due to enrichment.

7.4.1. Caecal microbiota (16S rRNA gene sequencing)

7.4.1.1. Microbiota structure and biodiversity

On average, 78562 ± 24539 sequences per sample with an average length of 460 bp were obtained from 28 caecal content samples, with no differences between treatments or sampling day ($P = 0.742$ and 0.424 , respectively), despite variability ranging from 40061 to 132201 sequences per sample. The rarefaction curves reached the plateau phase, proving that almost all bacterial species were detected. The sequences were assigned to 976 Operational Taxonomic Units (OTU) based on a 97% sequence similarity. The number of OTU that were common in groups as well as within the groups was evidenced using the Venn diagram, which showed there were 11 and 37 unique OTU in suckling piglets (-2 d) and weaned piglets (+3 d), respectively.

The indexes of Chao1, observed species, Shannon, and Simpson were calculated to estimate alpha diversity. No significant differences were observed between control or enriched piglets ($P > 0.1$), either when measured for the whole study period or separated by sampling day. However, differences were found as expected related to the weaning process between suckling and weaned piglets, with a significant increase in richness after weaning ($P = 0.015$, $P = 0.017$, $P = 0.013$, $P = 0.080$; for Chao1, observed species, Shannon and Simpson indices, respectively). Regarding beta diversity, no difference was found related to differential management ($P = 0.538$), and a tendency was detected between nursing and weaned piglets ($P = 0.062$) for a higher diversity as animals grow.

The microbial structure of the caecal content and differences in overall beta-diversity were calculated using Anosim, Adonis, and Envfit tests, all of them based on Bray-Curtis distance. For the whole study, no significant differences were detected due to neonatal conditions (CON vs. ENR) ($P = 0.387$, $P = 0.523$ and $P = 0.445$, for Envfit, Anosim and Adonis tests, respectively). However, when analysing differences due to the experimental treatments by sampling day, although no differences were found during the suckling period, a statistical trend for an increased beta-diversity in the control piglets was found after weaning ($P = 0.033$, $P = 0.053$, and $P = 0.058$, for Envfit, Anosim and Adonis tests, respectively). As expected, weaning was associated with a change in the microbiota structure, and significant differences between suckling and weaned piglets were found ($P = 0.0001$, $P = 0.001$, and $P = 0.0001$, for Envfit, Anosim, and Adonis tests, respectively). At last, a cluster dendrogram was constructed using the UPGMA method (**Figure 7.1**). As a result, a clear clustering is observed between suckling and weaned piglets. However, it is also interesting to note that enriched weaned piglets assimilated more to suckling animals than to the other control weaned piglets.

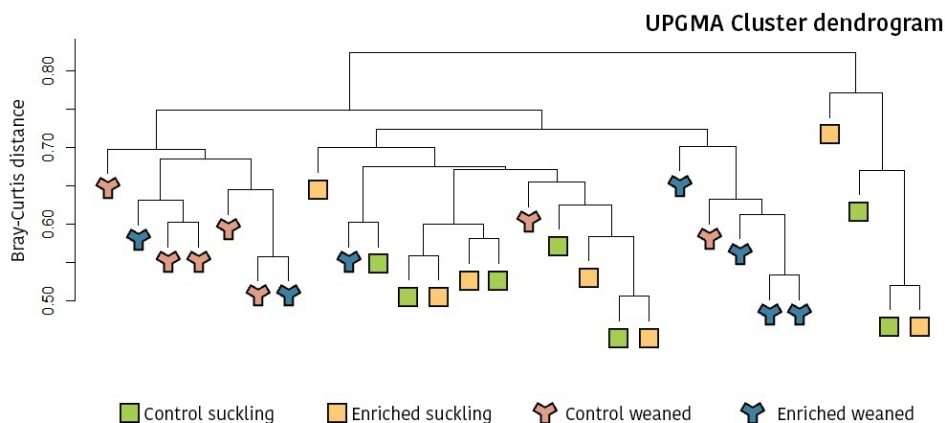


Figure 7.1. Hierarchical grouping dendrogram by UPGMA (average method) based on Bray-Curtis distances and relative OTU counts. A clear clustering is observed between suckling and weaned piglets. Likewise, enriched weaned piglets assimilate more to suckling animals than to the other control weaned piglets. Figure created by using open-source software R v3.5.3. (<https://www.r-project.org/foundation/>).

7.4.1.2. Taxonomy of caecal microbiota

Firmicutes and Bacteroidetes constituted the two predominant phyla in the caecal microbiota of both suckling and weaned piglets, contributing with 44.6% Firmicutes and 38.2% Bacteroidetes of the relative abundance. Proteobacteria (5.75 and 9.76%, for CTR and ENR, respectively), Spirochaetes (2.90 and 4.08%), and Fusobacteria (3.42 and 2.29%) were considered as predominant phyla as well. Other phyla were represented in less than 1% of relative abundance. Phylum relative counts and their respective P-values for suckling and weaned piglets can be found in **Annex 2: Table S7.1**.

No significant differences were found in any phyla related to the neonatal environment, neither in the lactation period nor after weaning. At the genus level, 69 genera were detected, among which there were 16 genera with a relative abundance higher than 1%, although only 11 of them were above this value in both groups. *Prevotella* was the most predominant genus both in suckling and weaned piglets, with an average relative abundance of 15.4% in the control group and 11.9% in the enriched group. Genus relative counts and the differences observed before and after weaning are shown in **Annex 2: Table S7.2**. *Fusobacterium* and *Bacteroides* showed a decrease in the percentage of total sequences observed between suckling and weaned piglets. Similarly, whereas *Lactobacillus* and *Megasphaera* represented around 2 % in suckling pigs, they did not reach 1% after weaning. Again, concerning the neonatal environment, although some minor differences were seen, they were not statistically relevant in neither suckling nor weaned piglets.

7.4.2. Jejunal gene expression

Jejunum samples from the piglets were collected to analyse the expression of genes related to intestinal health and functionality by using the Open-Array technology. Results are shown in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1. Mean DCrt results obtained for the 51 genes that could be quantitatively determined, both during lactation and after weaning for CTR and ENR piglets. Details for the different genes can be found in **Annex 2: Table S7.4.** (BF: Barrier function related genes / EH: Enzymes/Hormones related genes / IR: Immune system related genes / NT: Nutrient Transport related genes / ST: Stress-related gene).

| Function | Gene | LACT | | | | WEAN | | | |
|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
| | | CTR | ENR | SEM | P-value | CTR | ENR | SEM | P-value |
| BF | <i>TFF3</i> | 3.69 | 3.74 | 0.151 | 0.9254 | 3.17 | 3.21 | 0.197 | 0.9799 |
| BF | <i>OCLN</i> | 7.89 | 7.67 | 0.125 | 0.7494 | 6.97 | 7.13 | 0.075 | 0.8255 |
| BF | <i>ZO1</i> | 4.28 | 4.11 | 0.132 | 0.8836 | 4.06 | 3.83 | 0.090 | 0.7439 |
| BF | <i>CLDN1</i> | 17.51 | 16.07 | 0.550 | 0.7494 | 16.48 | 15.56 | 0.397 | 0.7466 |
| BF | <i>CLDN4</i> | 15.63 | 15.28 | 0.188 | 0.7494 | 14.64 | 14.83 | 0.204 | 0.8644 |
| BF | <i>CLDN15</i> | 9.00 | 8.58 | 0.234 | 0.7494 | 9.49 | 9.36 | 0.112 | 0.8255 |
| BF | <i>MUC2</i> | 5.37 | 5.61 | 0.211 | 0.8836 | 4.87 | 4.64 | 0.199 | 0.8255 |
| BF | <i>MUC13</i> | 2.43 | 2.30 | 0.294 | 0.9194 | 1.22 | 1.07 | 0.092 | 0.8255 |
| EH | <i>SI</i> | 3.07 | 2.74 | 0.323 | 0.8836 | 1.40 | 1.54 | 0.199 | 0.9888 |
| EH | <i>DAO1</i> | 2.95 | 2.74 | 0.373 | 0.9491 | 2.37 | 2.54 | 0.138 | 0.8255 |
| EH | <i>HNMT</i> | 5.49 | 5.16 | 0.157 | 0.9062 | 4.63 | 4.64 | 0.099 | 0.9799 |
| EH | <i>ANPEP</i> | 1.43 | 0.48 | 0.378 | 0.7788 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.120 | 0.9799 |
| EH | <i>IDO1</i> | 9.19 | 8.65 | 0.443 | 0.9062 | 8.21 | 7.35 | 0.318 | 0.7439 |
| EH | <i>GCG</i> | 4.95 | 4.17 | 0.220 | 0.6220 | 4.19 | 4.01 | 0.122 | 0.8255 |
| EH | <i>CCK</i> | 7.36 | 7.36 | 0.165 | 0.9925 | 9.15 | 9.77 | 0.303 | 0.8255 |
| EH | <i>IGF1R</i> | 6.39 | 6.15 | 0.171 | 0.8836 | 7.93 | 7.11 | 0.199 | 0.7439 |
| EH | <i>PYY</i> | 7.16 | 6.61 | 0.233 | 0.7494 | 6.83 | 7.04 | 0.194 | 0.8255 |
| EH | <i>GPX2</i> | 4.88 | 5.21 | 0.327 | 0.8836 | 5.65 | 4.45 | 0.395 | 0.7439 |
| EH | <i>SOD2.m</i> | 4.62 | 4.63 | 0.170 | 0.9925 | 5.00 | 4.49 | 0.133 | 0.7439 |
| EH | <i>ALPI</i> | 2.28 | 1.17 | 0.545 | 0.9194 | 0.54 | 1.23 | 0.196 | 0.7439 |
| IR | <i>TLR2</i> | 13.57 | 13.15 | 0.234 | 0.7494 | 13.94 | 11.69 | 0.391 | 0.0315 |
| IR | <i>TLR4</i> | 7.63 | 7.55 | 0.179 | 0.9254 | 8.07 | 7.22 | 0.291 | 0.7439 |
| IR | <i>IL1B</i> | 10.79 | 9.57 | 0.354 | 0.6220 | 9.61 | 9.00 | 0.342 | 0.8255 |
| IR | <i>IL6</i> | 13.62 | 12.70 | 0.373 | 0.7494 | 13.20 | 12.67 | 0.270 | 0.8255 |
| IR | <i>IL10</i> | 10.24 | 9.91 | 0.171 | 0.7494 | 9.55 | 9.58 | 0.173 | 0.9799 |
| IR | <i>IL17A</i> | 17.86 | 17.43 | 0.469 | 0.8836 | 16.58 | 16.67 | 0.470 | 0.9799 |

Early socialization and environmental enrichment of lactating piglets

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| IR | <i>IL22</i> | 12.57 | 12.10 | 0.583 | 0.8836 | 11.84 | 11.91 | 0.324 | 0.9799 |
| IR | <i>IFN-γ</i> | 9.86 | 9.05 | 0.448 | 0.7494 | 9.13 | 8.85 | 0.261 | 0.8255 |
| IR | <i>TNF-α</i> | 9.62 | 8.97 | 0.231 | 0.7494 | 9.08 | 8.56 | 0.186 | 0.7439 |
| IR | <i>TGF-β1</i> | 5.29 | 5.33 | 0.101 | 0.9254 | 5.22 | 5.01 | 0.148 | 0.8255 |
| IR | <i>CCL20</i> | 5.88 | 4.77 | 0.561 | 0.7494 | 4.64 | 4.79 | 0.392 | 0.9799 |
| IR | <i>CXCL2</i> | 10.23 | 9.10 | 0.373 | 0.7494 | 10.15 | 9.65 | 0.309 | 0.8255 |
| IR | <i>IFNGR1</i> | 4.78 | 4.58 | 0.214 | 0.8813 | 3.29 | 3.36 | 0.094 | 0.9115 |
| IR | <i>HSP27</i> | 3.35 | 2.83 | 0.228 | 0.7494 | 2.97 | 3.35 | 0.128 | 0.7439 |
| IR | <i>HSP70</i> | 3.51 | 3.24 | 0.186 | 0.8698 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 0.075 | 0.9964 |
| IR | <i>REG3G</i> | 6.38 | 6.58 | 0.502 | 0.9254 | 7.02 | 3.74 | 0.970 | 0.7439 |
| IR | <i>PPARGC1α</i> | 7.28 | 7.28 | 0.147 | 0.9925 | 7.90 | 8.09 | 0.159 | 0.8255 |
| IR | <i>FAXDC2</i> | 6.23 | 4.52 | 0.490 | 0.6825 | 4.05 | 4.76 | 0.298 | 0.7164 |
| IR | <i>GBP1</i> | 3.19 | 2.59 | 0.329 | 0.8797 | 2.77 | 2.63 | 0.131 | 0.8255 |
| IR | <i>IL8</i> | 4.67 | 4.39 | 0.245 | 0.8836 | 4.78 | 4.53 | 0.200 | 0.8255 |
| NT | <i>SLC5A1</i> | 2.38 | 1.97 | 0.530 | 0.9491 | 1.35 | 1.46 | 0.252 | 0.8225 |
| NT | <i>SLC16A1</i> | 6.44 | 6.78 | 0.196 | 0.9062 | 7.86 | 7.65 | 0.166 | 0.8255 |
| NT | <i>SLC7A8</i> | 8.03 | 5.84 | 0.621 | 0.6220 | 7.73 | 7.18 | 0.432 | 0.8255 |
| NT | <i>SLC15A1</i> | 5.18 | 4.00 | 0.463 | 0.7788 | 3.14 | 3.80 | 0.264 | 0.7907 |
| NT | <i>SLC13A1</i> | 7.55 | 5.07 | 0.576 | 0.6825 | 4.15 | 4.62 | 0.181 | 0.7798 |
| NT | <i>SLC11A2</i> | 6.63 | 6.58 | 0.092 | 0.9254 | 6.99 | 6.84 | 0.117 | 0.8255 |
| NT | <i>SLC30A1</i> | 5.07 | 4.48 | 0.171 | 0.7326 | 3.59 | 3.77 | 0.136 | 0.8255 |
| NT | <i>SLC39A4</i> | 4.54 | 4.70 | 0.202 | 0.8836 | 5.91 | 6.29 | 0.152 | 0.7439 |
| ST | <i>CRHR1</i> | 15.00 | 15.68 | 0.362 | 0.7494 | 15.20 | 15.14 | 0.333 | 0.9799 |
| ST | <i>NR3C1-Grα</i> | 6.59 | 6.11 | 0.123 | 0.7326 | 6.51 | 6.41 | 0.089 | 0.8255 |
| ST | <i>HSD11B1</i> | 8.56 | 8.98 | 0.184 | 0.8486 | 10.24 | 9.42 | 0.270 | 0.7439 |

No differences in expression were observed between experimental groups in any of the jejunal genes during lactation. However, the effect of the differential neonatal environment of piglets was observed after weaning for the *TLR2* gene, which showed a higher expression in the control group (13.94 vs. 11.69, $P = 0.0315$).

7.4.3. Metabolomic response

The representative proton nuclear magnetic resonance ($^1\text{H-NMR}$) profiles of serum samples were obtained from the enriched and control groups both during lactation and after weaning (**Annex 2: Figure S7.1.**), and an amplification of one of them is shown in **Annex 2: Figure S7.2.** A number of endogenous metabolites were assigned from the $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectra, such as LDL/VLDL, leucine, valine, isoleucine, lactate, alanine, adipate, acetate, N-acetyl glycoproteins, O-acetyl glycoproteins, glutamine/glutamate, pyruvate, glutamate, creatine, choline, trimethylamine-N-oxide (TMAO), glucose, creatinine, tyrosine and phenylalanine based on comparing chemical shifts and multiplicities of peaks to public access databases like Human Metabolome Data Base (HMDB) (Wishart *et al.*, 2007) and Biological Magnetic Resonance Data Bank (BMRB) and published studies (Nicholson *et al.*, 1995; Clausen *et al.*, 2011; He *et al.*, 2012).

With the purpose of investigating potential differences in the $^1\text{H-NMR}$ metabolites profiles between enriched and control piglets during lactation and after weaning, a non-targeted metabolomics approach was made. Previously, in order to reduce the number of variables, filtering of $^1\text{H-NMR}$ bucket table was done by significant differences on Student's t-test between the integrated buck regions of enriched and control piglets (**Annex 2: Table S7.3.**). During lactation, principal components analysis (PCA) was made to evaluate the global metabolic profile of the two groups but did not show a clear clustering. Additionally, an orthogonal projection to latent structures discriminant analysis (OPLS-DA) model was constructed but the model did not show either an acceptable predictive ability (**Annex 2: Table S7.3.**). However, when the same multivariate analysis was made after weaning, a trend of separation between enriched weaned piglets and control weaned piglets along PC1 could be observed indicating that both groups were metabolically differenced. This can be seen in **Figure 7.2a**, which shows a biplot of PCA [$R^2_{\text{x(cum)}}=0.95$, $Q^2_{\text{(cum)}}=0.83$] from the reduced data where each spot represents the metabolic serum profile for each sample. A supervised OPLS-DA model was constructed to identify any subtle change in serum metabolites due to enrichment, a model with accepted fitness R^2 and predictive ability Q^2 parameters was obtained [$R^2_{\text{x(cum)}}=0.91$, $R^2_{\text{y(cum)}}=0.68$, $Q^2_{\text{(cum)}}=0.53$], that produced good separation into the two clusters along PC1

(**Figure 7.2b**). Moreover, both the cross-model validation (**Annex 2: Figure S7.3b**) and the 100 times permutation test (**Annex 2: Figure S7.3c**) indicated that the constructed OPLS-DA model was positive and valid and confirmed the distinction among enriched and control weaned piglets. Furthermore, the area under the curve (AUC) for the receiver operating characteristic (ROC) plot (**Annex 2: Figure S7.4a**) with a value of 0.92 indicated a robust discrimination power (high sensitivity and specificity) for the OPLS-DA classifier model. An S-plot was constructed to identify the $^1\text{H-NMR}$ regions that contributed significantly to the differentiation of enriched and control weaned piglets (**Annex 2: Figure S7.4b**) and the detected regions were screened according to their corresponding variable importance in the projection (VIP) values of the OPLS-DA model. The metabolites corresponding to each one of these shifts were identified as explained previously and were triglycerides and fatty acids, VLDL, unsaturated lipids, LDL, and creatine. All metabolites were significantly higher in the control piglets when compared to the enriched piglets (**Table 7.2**).

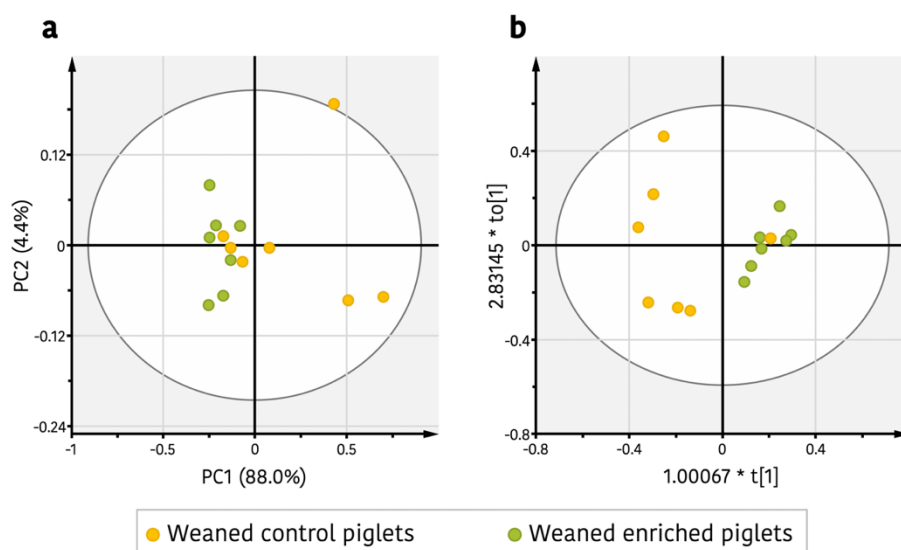


Figure 7.2. Effect of environmental and social enrichment on the serum metabolic profiles of piglets. (a) Principal components analysis (PCA) score plot of serum data set from weaned enriched (blue) and weaned control piglets (red). (b) Orthogonal partial least squares discrimination analysis (OPLS-DA) score plot between weaned enriched piglets (blue) and control group (red). Figure created by using open-source software R v3.5.3. (<https://www.r-project.org/foundation/>)

Table 7.2. Key metabolites that differentiate serum of enriched piglets (ENR) from control (CTR) piglets at post-weaning period. P-values were derived from Student's t-test. Variable importance in the projection (VIP) value was derived from OPLS-DA with a threshold of 0.75.

| ¹ H Chemical shift ppm (Central bucket point) | Metabolite | Moieties | KEEG IDs | ENR vs CTR | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | Fold change CTR/ENR | P- value | VIP |
| 1.30 | Lipids ^a | -(CH ₂) _n - | NA | 2.7 | 0.021 | 2.09 |
| 1.26 | Lipids ^a | -(CH ₂) _n - | NA | 2.9 | 0.024 | 1.97 |
| 0.90 | VLDL | CH ₃ *CH ₂ CH ₂ C = | NA | 2.6 | 0.014 | 1.25 |
| 5.30 | Unsaturated lipids | -CH = CH - | NA | 3.6 | 0.027 | 1.17 |
| 2.02 | Unsaturated lipids | -CH ₂ * - CH = CH - | NA | 1.7 | 0.039 | 1.12 |
| 0.86 | LDL | CH ₃ *(CH ₂) _n - | NA | 1.9 | 0.018 | 1.09 |
| 3.94 | Creatine | -CH ₂ - | C00300 | 1.5 | 0.006 | 0.82 |
| 1.58 | Lipids ^a | -CH ₂ *CH ₂ CO - | C06104 | 4.7 | 0.033 | 0.77 |

^a Triglycerides and fatty acids

VLDL: very low-density lipoprotein; LDL: low-density lipoprotein.

7.4.4. Integration of the omics technologies

Gene expression, caecal microbiota, and metabolomics were integrated by using the open-source software R v3.6.1 and the LinkHD package. As a result, samples were stratified into clusters. The relationship between clusters and the variables responsible for the attained structure was obtained.

During lactation, clusters were not related to the experimental treatments (**Figure 7.3a**), while after weaning, the samples were gathered in two differentiated clusters (**Figure 7.3b**). After implementing variable selection based on regression biplot, those variables that were most associated with the common structure of the data (i.e.: a compromise that maximizes the relationship between the different omics layers) were those related to the microbiota of the caecal content. Although no differential abundance was

observed at the taxonomic level after weaning, LinkHD separated the samples into two differentiated clusters, that were characterized mainly by a greater abundance of *Lactobacillaceae*, *Fusobacteriaceae*, *Alcaligenaceae*, *Bacteroidaceae*, and *Campylobacteraceae*, and a less abundance of *Erysipelotrichaceae* and *Clostridiaceae* in the enriched piglets after weaning compared with the control group.

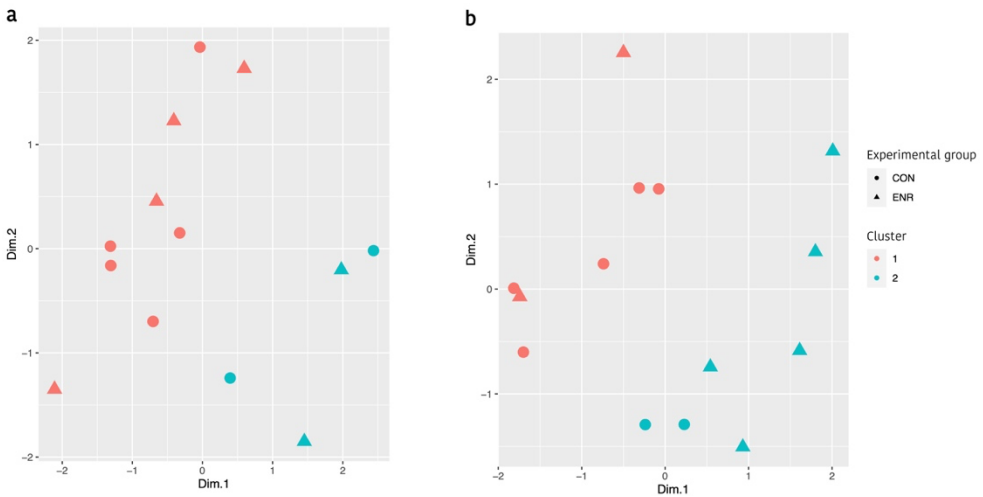


Figure 7.3. Scatterplot of cluster stratification according to LinkHD blind analysis. Figure **a** shows the clustering of the samples during lactation, whereas **b** shows the clustering of the samples after weaning. A similar cluster distribution was observed with the hierarchical grouping dendrogram by using the UPGMA (average method) based on Bray–Curtis distances and relative OTU counts (**Figure 7.1**). Figures created by using open-source software R v3.5.3. (<https://www.r-project.org/foundation/>)

Regarding the impact of weaning itself, **Figure 7.1** shows three clusters that clearly separated piglets in lactation or after weaning. Again, this differential clustering was mostly explained by the changes in the piglet gut microbiota. Confirming the previous approach, the disparity between suckling and weaned piglets was found to be due to reductions in *Fusobacteriaceae*, *Bacteroidaceae*, *Enterobacteriaceae*, and *Lactobacillaceae*; and increases in *Lachnospiraceae* and *Erysipelotrichaceae* after weaning.

7.4.5. Functionality of the large intestine

Different assays with Ussing chambers and colon mucosa were done to evaluate the possible impact of the experimental treatments in intestinal physiology. Accordingly, **Figure 7.4.** shows the assessment of the electrolyte transport across the intestinal epithelium as well as of the barrier integrity in both experimental groups.

At day 3 post-weaning (+3 d), an increase in basal colonic short-circuit current (I_{sc}) and potential difference (PD) was observed in the CTR group compared to the ENR one (**Figure 7.4a and 7.4b**), suggesting a higher level of ion transport across the colonic tissue of control animals ($P= 0.029$ and $P = 0.050$, respectively). Basal colonic TEER did not show however differences between groups (control group: $47.4 \pm 3.0 \Omega \cdot \text{cm}^2$, enriched group: $48.7 \pm 2.7 \Omega \cdot \text{cm}^2$) (**Figure 7.4c**).

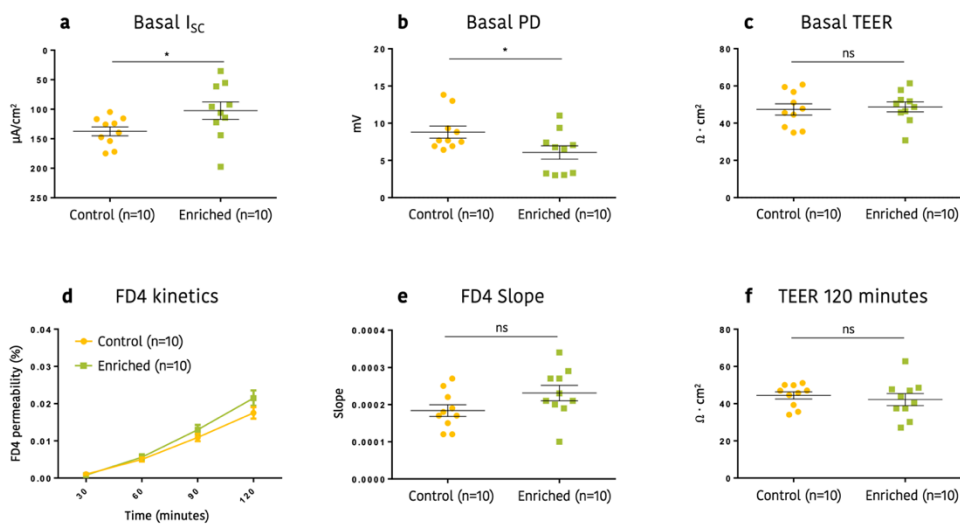


Figure 7.4. Effect of early socialization and environmental enrichment on transepithelial ion transport paracellular permeability to fluorescent tracers at day 3 post-weaning. **(a)** Basal colonic I_{sc} , **(b)** Basal colonic PD, **(c)** Basal colonic TEER, **(d)** FD4 flux, **(e)** FD4 slope, and **(f)** TEER at 120 minutes.

Regarding changes in the paracellular permeability to fluorescent tracers, mucosal to basolateral passage of FD4 across the colon was measured every 30 minutes. Fluorescent tracer passage was time-dependent in both groups (**Figure 7.4d**) but differences between treatments observed after 120 minutes were not significant, being $0.018 \pm 0.0016\%$ in the control group and $0.022 \pm 0.002\%$ in the enriched group ($P = 0.220$) (**Figure 7.4d**). In the same line, both groups showed a tendency to a similar slope of the FD4 linear regression (**Figure 7.4e**; $P = 0.0900$). In order to have another measurement of the colonic barrier integrity, TEER was also measured every 30 minutes, with almost negligible changes between experimental time and treatments. At the last time point, 120 minutes, TEER was around $43 \Omega \cdot \text{cm}^2$ in both groups (control group: $44.44 \pm 1.925 \Omega \cdot \text{cm}^2$, enriched group: $42.23 \pm 3.229 \Omega \cdot \text{cm}^2$) (**Figure 7.4f**).

7.5. Discussion

The early life is a critical period for the development of intestinal microbiota and immune system in pigs (Zhang, 2014). Differences in the way piglets are reared at the beginning of their lives are therefore expected to affect the gut microbial colonization and the intestinal immune development (Schokker *et al.*, 2014). Moreover, differences in the way piglets are socially exposed and cognitively stimulated during their first days of life, could also determine differences in their abilities to cope with social and environmental challenges at weaning (Ko *et al.*, 2020). In this study, we assessed the potential benefits of a combined early socialization and an enriched environment during lactation on the pattern of caecal microbial colonization, the intestinal functionality, and the metabolomic response of the piglets in order to improve their adaptive response to weaning stress.

In this study, the impact of socializing litters on the intestinal microbial colonization process during lactation appeared to be scarce and we were not able to find differences in the microbiota structure between groups along the suckling period. During this time Bacteroidetes, Firmicutes and Proteobacteria constituted the three predominant phyla in the caecal microbiota of suckling piglets, which is in accordance with previous studies (H. B. Kim *et al.*, 2012; Hu *et al.*, 2016; Chen *et al.*, 2017; Holman *et al.*, 2017; Y. Li, Guo, *et al.*, 2018),

followed by Fusobacteria that also has been described as one predominant phylum during lactation (Pajarillo *et al.*, 2014; Niu *et al.*, 2015; Hu *et al.*, 2016; Chen *et al.*, 2017). At the genus level, although a high individual variability was observed, *Bacteroides* and *Lactobacillus* showed a higher relative abundance, in consonance with similar studies (Frese *et al.*, 2015; Mach *et al.*, 2015; Chen *et al.*, 2017; Gresse *et al.*, 2017), which can be correlated with a milk-oriented microbiome (Frese *et al.*, 2015). Other genera, such as *Fusobacteria* and *Megasphaera* were also abundant in suckling piglets, as stated by Chen *et al.* (2017). However, no significant differences were found for particular taxonomic groups between experimental treatments during this period. According to our results, despite the ENR treatment demonstrated to have an impact on the behaviour of piglets, giving piglets the opportunity to socialize with other litters does not have a remarkable impact on the microbial colonization process. During this period, we neither found significant dissimilarities in gene expression nor the metabolic profiles. However, the piglets in the ENR group spent more time engaging in pen and object exploration and also showed an increased number of aggressions before combining litters (Ko *et al.*, 2020). These results would suggest that observed behavioural changes during lactation do not seem to have a remarkable impact on the metabolomic or genomic response of the animals.

Bian *et al.* (2016) reported that the nursing mother and the breed do not influence gut microbiota as much as the introduction of solid feed and subsequent weaning, which dominated the succession of gut microbiota. Moreover, some studies have reported that the mothers do not represent the most important source of colonization during the early life of piglets (Kubasova *et al.*, 2017). In fact, the composition of the microbiota after birth tended to be similar to microbes present on the slatted floor, sows' milk, and nipple surface, although this composition did not have a long stay during lactation (Xue Chen *et al.*, 2018). Therefore, our results could not confirm our initial hypothesis about the possible impact of early socialization in the gut colonization process but suggest that the changes observed in the microbial community ($P = 0.033$, $P = 0.053$, and $P = 0.058$, for Envfit, Anosim, and Adonis tests, respectively) after weaning are more likely due to the decrease of aggression and stress response registered after weaning in the ENR group (Ko *et al.*, 2020). In this regard, the usual increase of lesions after weaning was more than 3 times greater in CTR compared to ENR pigs. On the other hand,

the post-weaning increase of stress-related markers such as salivary cortisol and chromogranin A was only significant in CTR piglets (Ko *et al.*, 2020) evidencing the clear potential of this enrichment strategy to mitigate weaning stress.

A reduced stress could have led to changes in metabolic response. In this regard, the serum metabolome analysis of piglets by ¹H-NMR showed changes that could be compatible with a decrease in the amounts of triglycerides, fatty acids, VLDL/LDL, and creatine in the ENR pigs. Interestingly, these metabolites are directly related to lipid and energy metabolism. The increased concentration of creatine and VLDL suggests an increased energy demand in CTR piglets after weaning, as higher VLDL/LDL may be an adaptive response of the liver to provide energy to peripheral tissues (Wu *et al.*, 2014) and the increase in creatine concentration may suggest an extensive glycogenolysis and glycolysis (de Jonge *et al.*, 2001). Creatine plays a major role in energy metabolism by converting adenosine diphosphate (ADP) and phosphocreatine into adenosine triphosphate (ATP) (Brosnan and Brosnan, 2007). Although there are very few studies in this field, Peeters *et al.* (2006) observed lower levels of creatine-kinase in pigs given straw bedding when compared to control pigs. Straw-enriched pigs also showed a decreased pen interaction that could be thought to require lower energy expenditure. These metabolic changes could be related to the reduced stress evidenced by the lower cortisol salivary levels and the fewer fights registered in the ENR pigs (Ko *et al.*, 2020). An improved metabolic response could be also due to a better adaptation to dry-food intake in the ENR group as suggested by the higher ADG registered in the ENR piglets along with the first 5 days post-weaning ($P = 0.030$). However, as stated by Mkwanzazi *et al.* (2019), there is a large gap in research, especially according to the role of environmental enrichment and early socialization on changes in blood metabolites, and further comprehension on this matter is needed.

Regarding the possible impact of early-socialization and environmental enrichment on the microbial colonization after weaning, the high throughput sequencing (HTS) results showed that, in general terms, the diversity and community structure of caecal microbiota were in consonance with the predominant taxa described previously for healthy piglets (Holman *et al.*, 2017). The species richness and diversity of caecal microbiota were increased

in piglets during weaning transition as reported by other studies (Pajarillo *et al.*, 2014; Mach *et al.*, 2015; Niu *et al.*, 2015; Chen *et al.*, 2017). A higher diversity in the gut microbiota has been related to a more mature gut microbiota and is in agreement with the concept of functional redundancy, which supports that additional taxa add redundancy to specific functions, helping the ecosystem to preserve its resilience and stability after environmental stresses (Naeem, Kawabata and Loreau, 1998; Konopka, 2009). The succession of microbial colonization observed in both CTR and ENR piglets also fitted perfectly with the existing literature, and as reported by Bian *et al.* (2016) was caused majorly by the impact of weaning. The abrupt change to a solid cereal-based diet and the withdrawal of milk explain the decrease of genera like *Bacteroides* and *Lactobacillus* and the increase of butyrate-producing genera including *Roseburia*, *Ruminococcus*, and *Lachnospira*, among others, as reported by several other authors (Mach *et al.*, 2015; Chen *et al.*, 2017; Zhao *et al.*, 2018). Altogether, the higher abundance of *Roseburia*, *Ruminococcus*, *Coprococcus*, *Dorea*, and *Lachnospira* genera in weaned piglets show the microbial evolution of the piglets' gut microbiota to cope with diets rich in complex carbohydrates.

Although no changes in the relative abundance of particular taxonomic groups after weaning related to the neonatal environment were identified, we observed changes in the global structure of caecal microbiota suggesting that early socialization of piglets, and an enriched neonatal environment during lactation, can influence the development of the intestinal microbiota even if we were not able to evidence changes along the suckling period. A similar outcome was obtained by D'Eath (2005), who also studied the effect of early socialization of piglets between 10 and 30 days of age by removing the barriers between two adjacent pens. Their results in piglets also became especially evident after weaning but not during lactation. Therefore, the combined effects of early socialization and environmental enrichment could exert their effects on piglets' microbiota by improving their adaptability to stress and consequently, stress-related intestinal dysfunction.

To assess the impact of physical and social enrichment on intestinal functionality, gene expression analysis was performed. Fifty-six genes, related to gut health, were analysed from jejunum samples by using the Open-Array technology. As previously observed, no differences could be

detected between CTR and ENR piglets during lactation, but only a down-regulation of the *TLR2* gene in the ENR group after weaning. The *TLR2* gene encodes the toll-like receptor 2 (TLR2) protein, a transmembrane receptor that plays a fundamental role in pathogen recognition and activation of innate immunity (Takeda, Kaisho and Akira, 2003). *TLR2* has been shown to recognize conserved molecules derived from microorganisms known as pathogen-associated molecular patterns (PAMPs), activating the signalling pathways to modulate the host's inflammatory response. Many factors have been reported to trigger an upregulation of the *TLR2* gene, such as the presence of pathogenic bacteria such as *Salmonella* and ETEC, weaning or dietary probiotic administration, among others (Meurens *et al.*, 2009; Zhang *et al.*, 2011; Liu *et al.*, 2014; Tao, Xu and Wan, 2015). These weaning-associated factors may disrupt the intestinal barrier, which enables toxins, bacteria, or feed-associated antigens to cross the epithelium (Tao, Xu and Wan, 2015). Although the results of this study confirmed that the integrity of the intestinal barrier was not affected by the experimental treatments, since neither occludin expression nor FD4 permeability was altered, down-regulation of *TLR2* expression in the ENR group and the significant reduction found ion transport across the colonic tissue (Ussing chambers) could suggest a reduction in pathogenic insults in this experimental group.

Ultimately, the integration of gene expression, metabolome and metagenome datasets with LinkHD program was not able to demonstrate any difference between experimental groups in the suckling period. However, after weaning, a differential response between CTR and ENR piglets was evidenced, as samples were distributed into two clusters mostly driven by the experimental treatment. LinkHD package was able to discriminate both clusters (CTR vs ENR) based on differential abundances patterns in particular taxonomic groups. Particularly, greater abundances of *Fusobacteriaceae*, *Alcaligenaceae*, *Bacteroidaceae*, and *Campylobacteraceae* were pointed out by LinkHD in the cluster including most of enriched piglets, and *Lactobacillaceae*, *Erysipelotrichaceae*, and *Clostridiaceae* were found as remarkably lower in this cluster. In general terms, *Lactobacillaceae* and *Bacteroidaceae* families can be classified as favourable bacteria and genera belonging to *Fusobacteriaceae*, *Clostridiaceae*, and *Campylobacteraceae* are commonly associated with intestinal diseases (Songer and Uzal, 2005; Allen-Vercoe and Jobin, 2014; Hermann-Bank *et al.*, 2015; Liu *et al.*, 2015). It is therefore difficult to extract

conclusions from these results, as we cannot objectively associate these changes to a more or less beneficial microbiota. Moreover, to analyse these changes, we need to keep in mind that faecal samples were collected just 3 days after weaning when probably the microbial ecosystem was undergoing an intense evolution from a milk-based diet to a dry feed. From this point of view, conventional microbial indicators for a more or less robust ecosystem should be regarded with precaution considering the complexity of the ecological interactions within the gut microbiota. Further research would be needed to see whether these changes can be associated with a differential disease sensitivity.

7.6. Conclusion

Rearing suckling piglets in an enriched environment and an early piglet socialization program do not seem to have a relevant impact on the microbial colonization pattern during the lactation period and neither on the metabolomic response of the animals. However, this differential neonatal environment results in a divergent response after weaning with differences in the microbial structure and a reduced jejunal expression of the *TLR2* gene in ENR piglets. Changes detected in metabolites like triglycerides, fatty acids, VLDL/LDL, or creatine also suggest an impact on energy metabolism consistent with the previously reported reductions of aggressions in these animals. These results suggest that creating a physically and socially enriched environment in early life can modify caecal microbiota structure and animal response after weaning probably by means of diminishing social stress response.

7.7. Declarations

7.7.1. Data availability

The raw sequencing data employed in this article has been submitted to the NCBI's sequence read archive (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sra>); BioProject: PRJNA767391.

The rest of the datasets generated during and/or analysed during the current study are available from the corresponding author on reasonable request.

7.7.2. Ethics declarations

Housing, husbandry, and slaughtering conditions conformed to the European Union Guidelines (Directive 2010/63/EU). Experimental procedures were approved by the Animal and Human Experimental Ethical Committee of Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona (UAB; permit code CEEAH 1406) and designed in compliance with the ARRIVE guidelines.

Chapter 8

General discussion



General discussion

The relevance of perinatal microbial colonization of piglets in the development of the digestive and immune function and in the response capacity after weaning was investigated in the present thesis dissertation. It is well known that the gut microbiota of pigs undergoes extensive shifts between birth and weaning. A “developmental window” of approximately one month (Thompson, Wang and Holmes, 2008) has also been described, during which the host-microbiome is more susceptible to external influences, including the environment (Thompson, Wang and Holmes, 2008; Zhou *et al.*, 2016; Tsai *et al.*, 2018), host diet (Bian *et al.*, 2016; Salcedo *et al.*, 2016; Choudhury *et al.*, 2020), and management strategies (Wen *et al.*, 2021). Moreover, several factors such as age, breed, genetics, and the use of antimicrobials can affect the microbial population in the gut affecting the health and growth of the pigs (Crespo-Piazuelo *et al.*, 2019; X. Wang *et al.*, 2019). Therefore, the modulation of intestinal microbiota towards a more beneficial microbial community in the earliest stages of life can be a key factor in enhancing intestinal health and therefore increasing the growth performance of nursery pigs (Duarte and Kim, 2021).

Several nutritional approaches have been examined to reduce the incidence of health problems around weaning during the last decades (Lallès *et al.*, 2007a). Altogether, the effect of the numerous feed additives promoting health and growth response in pigs can be associated with changes in the intestinal microbiota. However, in the present thesis dissertation, in addition to investigating the intestinal microbial colonization pattern during the first days of the piglet and the possible effect of environmental variation (“farm” effect), we focused on two intervention strategies that play a major role in modulating the gut microbiota of suckling piglets: the management practices (environmental enrichment and early socialization) and the use of probiotics in the sows during gestation and lactation periods.

In order to provide greater clarity, the general discussion has been structured in the following four sections:

1. Gut microbial colonization from birth to weaning and factors capable of modifying this pattern.
2. Weaning has a remarkable impact on the piglet gut ecosystem, intestinal function, and metabolic response.
3. What happens during the first days of life can reshape the future development of the animal.
4. It is possible to modulate the development of piglet microbiota by early intervention strategies.

8.1 Gut microbial colonization from birth to weaning and factors capable of modifying this pattern

The process of microbial colonization of the intestine after birth plays a crucial role in the development of the neonatal immune system of mammals with implications throughout their lives (Hansen *et al.*, 2012). Adequate colonization maintains the homeostasis of the immune system and directly influences the probability of the development of pathologies in the future, such as, for example, diarrhea from the post-weaning syndrome. Therefore, abnormal microbial exposures, such as decreased diversity or delayed colonization, can negatively affect the development of a robust and mature intestine (Houghteling and Walker, 2014). In the first case, insufficient diversity can weaken the beneficial immunomodulatory signals produced by the activation of the immune system by bacteria. On the other hand, the timing of colonization is important because the immune system receives its microbial programming during the early neonatal period. Delayed colonization implies a longer period after birth with fewer microbes and less diversity so that the establishment of intestinal anaerobes associated with a mature intestine occurs later.

As reviewed in **Chapter 2**, immediately after birth, the piglet's gastrointestinal tract is colonized by bacteria present in the environment (Konstantinov *et al.*,

2006; Jost *et al.*, 2014; Xue Chen *et al.*, 2018). During the first hours of life, the piglet comes into contact with the birth canal, the maternal feces and nipples, the sow's milk, the farrowing box, its littermates, and, if applicable, with possible toys or environmental enrichment items. Therefore, all those bacteria present in each of these niches are potential colonizers of the newborn's intestine. However, it is worth mentioning again those studies that have recently shown that intestinal bacterial colonization of animals does not begin at birth, but that there is probably already some previous colonization in the maternal uterus or by placental transfer (Jiménez *et al.*, 2008; Mshvildadze *et al.*, 2010; Aagaard *et al.*, 2014).

Regardless of the origin of the initial colonization, there is some unanimity in the bacterial groups that have been identified as the first intestinal colonizers. Some studies have identified the facultative anaerobic bacteria, such as *Enterobacteriaceae*, *Enterococcaceae*, and *Streptococcaceae*, as the first gut colonizers, followed by a gradual replacement by obligate anaerobic bacteria, such as *Clostridiaceae* (Inoue *et al.*, 2005; Patil, Gooneratne and Ju, 2020). Likewise, throughout this succession of organisms, the microbiota increases in diversity (Koenig *et al.*, 2011; Jakobsson *et al.*, 2014). Although the periods in which these changes occur do not coincide between studies, as some establish periods of 6 hours, 2 days, or 5 days, they are in agreement with the highest abundances after birth, belonging to the *Enterobacteriaceae* and *Clostridiaceae* families (Inoue *et al.*, 2005; Petri, Hill and Van Kessel, 2010; Patil, Gooneratne and Ju, 2020). Similarly, an increase in the *Lactobacillaceae* family has also been observed from three days of life (Inoue *et al.*, 2005; Konstantinov *et al.*, 2006; Petri, Hill and Van Kessel, 2010), associated in some cases with a decrease in *Streptococcaceae* bacteria (Petri, Hill and Van Kessel, 2010). However, it is well known that this initial colonization sequence is highly variable between individuals during the first two weeks of life, indicating that there is considerable randomness to the process of acquiring microbes (Thompson, Wang and Holmes, 2008).

In this project, microbiota analyzes of feces and cecal content of piglets were carried out at different ages, which has allowed us to analyze the temporal development of the microbiota under commercial conditions in a whole set of farms. Although some studies focused on the period around weaning (**Chapters 5, 6, and 7**), in **Chapter 4** an intensive sampling was carried out on

days 2, 7, 14, and 21 of the piglets' life, offering us an image of this colonization sequence in commercial practice on two different farms. Likewise, in the second trial of **Chapter 4**, feces were sampled from two-day-old piglets in 4 different farms, once again offering a broader vision of the possible "farm" effect in the first microbial gut colonization. **Tables 8.1. and 8.2.** show the results obtained in the six farms from the two-day-old piglets at phylum and family and genus level, respectively.

The gastrointestinal microbiome of the pig is highly diverse (Isaacson and Kim, 2012). However, the porcine gut microbiota has been found to contain at least 7 identifiable bacterial phyla and at least 171 genera of bacteria (Kim *et al.*, 2011; Isaacson and Kim, 2012), although much of the diversity found at the genus level still remains unclassified. Firmicutes and Bacteroidetes are known to be the predominant phyla, regardless of age (Kim *et al.*, 2011; Chen *et al.*, 2017). Moreover, aging has been associated with the increased abundance of Firmicutes and the decreased abundance of Proteobacteria, Fusobacteria, and Actinobacteria (Slifierz, Friendship and Weese, 2015; Chen *et al.*, 2017).

Table 8.1. Relative abundances (RAB) of the main phyla (RAB greater than 0.1%) and families (RAB greater than 0.5%) in the two-day-old piglets from **Chapter 4**, ordered from highest to lowest abundance in relation to the mean. The mean of each taxonomic group with its standard deviation is also indicated in the last column of the table. The relative abundance of the rest of the taxonomic groups not included in the table have been grouped and are shown in the label "Other" with its respective percentage.

| | Alpha | Bravo | Charlie | Delta | Echo | Foxtrot | Global mean |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|---------|--------------|
| Phylum | | | | | | | |
| Proteobacteria | 24.8 | 34.5 | 49.1 | 51.0 | 56.0 | 76.0 | 48.6 ± 17.76 |
| Firmicutes | 39.7 | 34.3 | 35.4 | 39.8 | 26.9 | 20.3 | 32.7 ± 7.73 |
| Bacteroidetes | 12.1 | 16.5 | 7.24 | 3.26 | 15.2 | 3.02 | 9.55 ± 5.886 |
| Fusobacteria | 22.5 | 14.2 | 6.33 | 3.18 | 0.92 | 0.37 | 7.91 ± 8.745 |
| Actinobacteria | 0.36 | 0.15 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.51 | 0.20 | 0.51 ± 0.336 |
| Other (< 0.1%) | 0.02 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.11 ± 0.091 |
| Family | | | | | | | |
| <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> | 17.9 | 31.3 | 37.3 | 36.0 | 43.2 | 71.8 | 39.6 ± 17.93 |
| <i>Clostridiaceae</i> | 22.4 | 14.7 | 24.9 | 24.8 | 13.6 | 16.3 | 19.4 ± 5.16 |
| <i>Fusobacteriaceae</i> | 22.5 | 14.2 | 6.30 | 3.16 | 0.92 | 0.37 | 7.89 ± 8.735 |
| <i>Bacteroidaceae</i> | 7.43 | 13.8 | 4.03 | 1.73 | 14.3 | 2.83 | 7.36 ± 5.541 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae</i> | 7.59 | 8.14 | 1.67 | 4.51 | 3.92 | 1.33 | 4.53 ± 2.872 |
| <i>Streptococcaceae</i> | 4.74 | 2.08 | 3.22 | 4.40 | 3.19 | 1.49 | 3.19 ± 1.264 |
| <i>Pasteurellaceae</i> | 6.07 | 2.94 | 1.03 | 2.33 | 3.36 | 2.55 | 3.05 ± 1.678 |
| <i>Alcaligenaceae</i> | 0.08 | 0.02 | 6.93 | 7.57 | 2.49 | 0.56 | 2.94 ± 3.462 |
| <i>Prevotellaceae</i> | 4.23 | 2.02 | 1.55 | 0.67 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 1.45 ± 1.568 |
| <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | 1.24 | 2.69 | 0.56 | 1.27 | 1.82 | 0.19 | 1.29 ± 0.895 |
| <i>Burkholderiaceae</i> | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 1.14 | 4.47 | 0.54 | 1.08 ± 1.713 |
| <i>Lactobacillaceae</i> | 1.00 | 2.94 | 0.79 | 0.61 | 0.45 | 0.23 | 1.00 ± 0.985 |
| <i>Moraxellaceae</i> | 0.17 | 0.06 | 1.14 | 2.84 | 0.90 | 0.11 | 0.87 ± 1.064 |
| <i>Peptostreptococcaceae</i> | 0.42 | 0.26 | 0.67 | 0.40 | 1.47 | 0.16 | 0.56 ± 0.479 |
| <i>Enterococcaceae</i> | 0.32 | 1.39 | 0.35 | 0.80 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.52 ± 0.494 |
| <i>Sutterellaceae</i> | 0.36 | 0.13 | 1.47 | 0.35 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.43 ± 0.52 |
| <i>Oscillospiraceae</i> | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.53 | 0.72 | 0.30 | 0.03 | 0.37 ± 0.233 |
| <i>Acidaminococcaceae</i> | 0.18 | 0.77 | 0.34 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.27 ± 0.267 |
| <i>Butyrivococcaceae</i> | 0.87 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.24 ± 0.311 |
| Other (< 0.5%) | 2.08 | 2.03 | 6.86 | 6.45 | 5.06 | 1.00 | 3.92 ± 2.523 |

Table 8.2. Relative abundances of the main genera (RAB greater than 1%) in the two-day-old piglets from **Chapter 4**, ordered from highest to lowest abundance in relation to the mean. The mean of each taxonomic group with its standard deviation is also indicated in the last column of the table. The relative abundance of the rest of the taxonomic groups not included in the table have been grouped and are shown in the label "Other" with its respective percentage.

| | Alpha | Bravo | Charlie | Delta | Echo | Foxtrot | Global mean |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|---------|-------------|
| <i>Escherichia-Shigella</i> | 10.4 | 10.2 | 37.1 | 35.6 | 42.5 | 71.7 | 34.6±22.91 |
| <i>Clostridium sensu stricto 1</i> | 5.45 | 2.64 | 24.7 | 24.6 | 13.2 | 16.1 | 14.4±9.30 |
| <i>Bacteroides</i> | 11.3 | 12.5 | 4.03 | 1.73 | 14.3 | 2.83 | 7.78±5.517 |
| <i>Fusobacterium</i> | 9.76 | 10.3 | 6.26 | 3.13 | 0.91 | 0.37 | 5.13±4.340 |
| <i>Alcaligenes</i> | 0.00 | 0.02 | 6.92 | 7.56 | 2.47 | 0.55 | 2.92±3.474 |
| <i>Streptococcus</i> | 1.13 | 1.64 | 3.20 | 4.35 | 3.18 | 1.48 | 2.49±1.269 |
| <i>Lactobacillus</i> | 1.66 | 6.76 | 0.79 | 0.61 | 0.45 | 0.23 | 1.75±2.504 |
| <i>Actinobacillus</i> | 0.84 | 1.60 | 0.85 | 1.76 | 2.54 | 2.33 | 1.65±0.715 |
| <i>Prevotella</i> | 0.63 | 5.05 | 1.02 | 0.31 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 1.18±1.934 |
| <i>UCG-002</i> | 4.75 | 1.26 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 1.10±1.848 |
| <i>Ralstonia</i> | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 1.14 | 4.47 | 0.54 | 1.08±1.712 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae UCG-004</i> | 3.56 | 0.98 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 0.06 | 0.87±1.361 |
| <i>Veillonella</i> | 0.37 | 1.06 | 0.43 | 1.25 | 1.78 | 0.19 | 0.84±0.620 |
| <i>Phascolarctobacterium</i> | 1.71 | 2.58 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.83±1.066 |
| <i>Enterococcus</i> | 2.70 | 0.63 | 0.35 | 0.80 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.79±0.977 |
| <i>UCG-005</i> | 2.71 | 1.41 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.75±1.093 |
| <i>Dorea</i> | 0.97 | 1.11 | 0.20 | 0.65 | 0.97 | 0.07 | 0.66±0.434 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae</i> | 0.67 | 1.98 | 0.16 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.15 | 0.66±0.678 |
| <i>Rikenellaceae RC9 gut group</i> | 1.98 | 1.35 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.64±0.826 |
| <i>Acinetobacter</i> | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.79 | 2.62 | 0.21 | 0.03 | 0.61±1.032 |
| <i>Campylobacter</i> | 2.32 | 1.07 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.57±0.957 |
| <i>Christensenellaceae R-7 group</i> | 2.04 | 0.59 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.51±0.777 |
| <i>Sutterella</i> | 0.58 | 0.25 | 1.47 | 0.35 | 0.05 | 0.21 | 0.48±0.513 |
| <i>Treponema</i> | 0.94 | 1.38 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.42±0.595 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae NK4A136 group</i> | 2.04 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.38±0.813 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| <i>NK4A214 group</i> | 0.83 | 1.12 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.37±0.478 |
| <i>Subdoligranulum</i> | 0.28 | 1.40 | 0.09 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.33±0.532 |
| <i>Prevotellaceae NK3B31 group</i> | 0.15 | 1.17 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.28±0.443 |
| <i>Sphaerochaeta</i> | 1.13 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.23±0.446 |
| Other (< 1%) | 29.0 | 29.6 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 2.94 | 15.7±11.010 |

In our experimental trials, and in general terms, the most abundant phyla in two-day-old piglets in all samples were Proteobacteria (48.6%) and Firmicutes (32.7%), followed by Bacteroidetes (9.55%) and Fusobacteria (7.91%). The rest of the phyla were presented with lower abundance (<1%). However, during the first days of life, great changes are observed in the percentages that these taxonomic groups represent. As shown in **Tables 8.1 and 8.2.**, and in line with the high variability expected at this early age (Thompson, Wang and Holmes, 2008), there is great variability among the six farms noticeable even from the phylum level. Thus, in Alpha and Bravo farms there are large initial abundances of Fusobacteria, while this difference seems to be occupied by Proteobacteria in the rest of the farms. Similarly, the phylum Firmicutes even doubles its relative abundance in the Alpha and Delta farms in comparison with Foxtrot farm and drastic changes are also observed in the Bacteroidetes group. Similar results are observed at the family level, with large differences among farms and piglets of the same age. While in Charlie, Delta, Echo, and Foxtrot the predominant family is *Enterobacteriaceae*, in Alpha and Bravo the *Fusobacteriaceae* family also plays an important role, becoming the predominant family in the case of the Alpha farm. Concerning clostridia, *Clostridiaceae* is observed in all farms with an average relative abundance of around 20%, with quite a similarity between different farms. Therefore, it is true that the predominant groups in two-day-old piglets are Enterobacteriaceae and *Clostridiaceae*, however, there is some controversy with the *Fusobacteriaceae* family. The high abundance of Fusobacteria observed in Alpha and Bravo farms (Trial 1) during the first days of life has also been reported by several other studies (Pajarillo *et al.*, 2014; Niu *et al.*, 2015; Slifierz, Friendship and Weese, 2015; Ke *et al.*, 2019; Choudhury *et al.*, 2020). However, some studies have not reported the presence of this bacterial group at all (Frese *et al.*, 2015; Guevarra *et al.*, 2018). This aligns with the results observed in Trial 2, where much lower abundances

than those previously reported in Trial 1 were detected. Such differences in taxonomic abundance could, to some extent, be due to various factors such as the study design and conditions, pig genetics, environmental conditions, not only between farms but also the time of the year in which sampling was performed, the sampling procedures, sample processing, and sequence analysis methods, etc. It should be noted that the samplings were carried out using the same technique (rectal swab) and analyzed with the same DNA extraction kit and Illumina MiSeq laboratory, with the farm and the sampling date being the main distinguishing factors among samples. Therefore, the different environments and sampling dates among experiments could explain this disparity.

At the genus level (**Table 8.2.**), a curious distribution is observed. In those farms that obtained higher abundances of *Fusobacteria* (Alpha and Bravo), there seems to be a greater abundance of genera that represent less than 1% of the relative abundance (close to 30%), while in the rest of the farms the predominant genera (> 1%) seem to have greater importance and leave less margin for the rest of the less abundant genera (an average of 8.9%). From this observation, a greater abundance of the *Fusobacterium* genus in the early days could be an indicator of a more diverse early colonization, as it would, in turn, allow the presence of a greater variety of genera, although in smaller relative abundances. This greater evenness between minor bacterial groups could be considered beneficial since it could represent an initial ecosystem with an increased capacity for adaptation. However, despite these results, *Fusobacterium* has been typically associated with diarrhea and gut inflammation (Hermann-Bank *et al.*, 2015; Huang *et al.*, 2019; Tan *et al.*, 2019) and, therefore, large abundances of this genus are not associated with beneficial effects on piglets. Nevertheless, it should be noted that the lower relative abundances of *Fusobacterium* in the Echo and Foxtrot farms could also be due to the antibiotic treatment that the mothers receive in their feed. As a matter of fact, *Fusobacterium* has been reported to reduce significantly after an antibiotic treatment (Hermann-Bank *et al.*, 2015). As for the other predominant genera, on the Charlie, Delta, Echo, and Foxtrot farms a very high abundance of *Escherichia-Shigella* is observed (around 40%, although reaching up to 71% on the Foxtrot farm). In the Alpha and Bravo farms, the *Escherichia-Shigella*, *Bacteroides*, and *Fusobacterium* genera share similar abundances, around 10%, without any of them standing out excessively. The

rest of the genera vary considerably between farms, again demonstrating the great individual variability. Therefore, the results of the experimental trials in **Chapter 4** pinpointed the early intestinal colonizers belonging to *Bacteroides*, *Escherichia-Shigella*, *Clostridium sensu stricto 1*, and *Fusobacterium* genera. This is in accordance with Petri, Hill and Van Kessel (2010), who reported the genera *Escherichia*, *Clostridium*, *Fusobacterium*, *Streptococcus*, and *Enterococcus* to be the earliest colonizers of the pig gut, between birth and 2 days.

Regarding the temporal evolution of the microbial colonization sequence, the same 20 piglets belonging to two different farms (Alpha and Bravo) were monitored during four time-points at days 2, 7, 14, and 21 of life (**Figure 8.1**). Species richness and microbiota diversity gradually increased in piglets with age in accordance with several previous studies (Pajarillo *et al.*, 2014; Frese *et al.*, 2015; Niu *et al.*, 2015; Slifierz, Friendship and Weese, 2015; Chen *et al.*, 2017; Ke *et al.*, 2019; X. Wang *et al.*, 2019; Choudhury *et al.*, 2020), which describe a continuous increase in the alpha diversity of the intestinal microbiota from birth to weaning. Greater diversity in the gut microbiota has been related to more mature gut microbiota and is in accordance with the concept of functional redundancy, which supports that additional taxa add redundancy to specific functions, helping the ecosystem to preserve its resilience and stability after an environmental stress (Naeem, Kawabata and Loreau, 1998; Konopka, 2009; Holman and Chénier, 2014; Chen *et al.*, 2017).

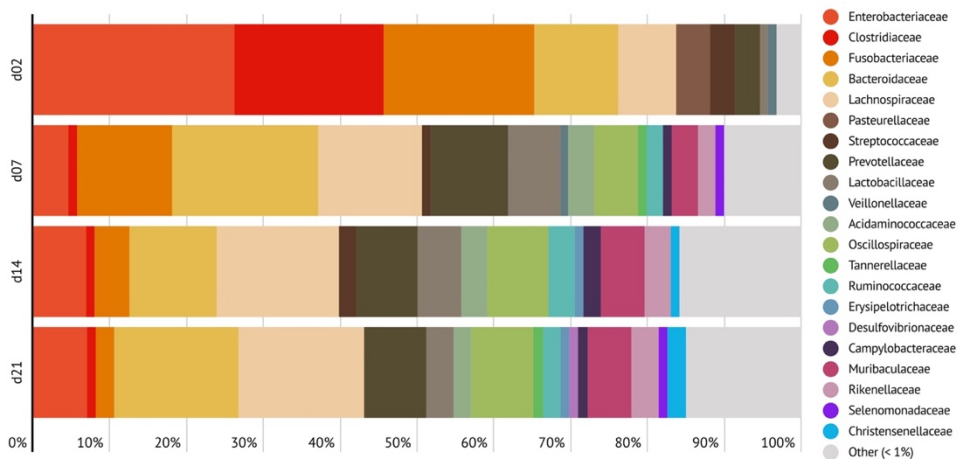


Figure 8.1. Stacked bar plot of the relative abundances of the main bacterial families (>1%) present in the feces of the same piglets (n=20) sampled along different time-points during lactation.

As previously exposed, *Fusobacteriaceae*, *Clostridiaceae*, and *Enterobacteriaceae* are the most predominant families during the first days of life (50–60% of the RAB in 2-day-old piglets). Over the weeks a progressive decrease in the relative abundances of *Clostridiaceae*, *Enterobacteriaceae*, *Fusobacteriaceae*, *Pasteurellaceae*, and *Streptococcaceae* was observed (**Figure 8.1**). In return, families such as *Campylobacteraceae*, *Erysipelotrichaceae*, *Ruminococcaceae*, and *Prevotellaceae* gradually increased with age. Other families such as *Lachnospiraceae*, *Lactobacillaceae*, and *Veillonellaceae*, showed greater variability, increasing during the first weeks of life to descend again before weaning. Similar initial abundances, as well as their drastic decrease with the age of the piglets, was also described by other authors (Pajarillo *et al.*, 2014; Frese *et al.*, 2015; Niu *et al.*, 2015; Hu *et al.*, 2016; Chen *et al.*, 2017; Xue Chen *et al.*, 2018). For instance, in line with other authors, it was observed that by day 7 of life the *Lactobacillaceae* family had increased considerably (Inoue *et al.*, 2005; Konstantinov *et al.*, 2006; Petri, Hill and Van Kessel, 2010), while the *Streptococcaceae* family had descended (Petri, Hill and Van Kessel, 2010). Moreover, during the first week of life, there is a drastic decline of *Clostridiaceae*, in particular, *Clostridium* and *Escherichia-Shigella*. Decreases in the abundances of *Clostridium*, *Fusobacterium*, and *Escherichia-Shigella* with the age of the piglets have also been observed by several other authors (Pajarillo *et al.*, 2014; Frese *et al.*, 2015; Mach *et al.*, 2015; Chen *et al.*, 2017; Luise, Le Sciellour, *et al.*, 2021). This decrease has been associated with the increasing activity of IgA (Inoue *et al.*, 2005). Additionally, and in line with other studies, families such as *Ruminococcaceae* and *Lachnospiraceae* increased significantly with age (Frese *et al.*, 2015; Chen *et al.*, 2017; Y. Li, Guo, *et al.*, 2018), taking advantage of the ecological niche left by the previous families. Actually, microorganisms belonging to the *Lachnospiraceae* genera, such as *Lachnospira*, *Coprococcus*, and *Dorea*, have been reported to begin to emerge after weaning (Y. Li, Guo, *et al.*, 2018), although a decreased abundance of *Lachnospira* after weaning was reported by Frese *et al.* (2015). The genera belonging to *Lachnospiraceae* and *Ruminococcaceae* families are adapted to metabolize a wide range of complex oligosaccharides and polysaccharides while producing short-chain fatty acids. Altogether, the higher abundance of propionate- and butyrate-producing genera in older piglets, adapted to digest resistant starches and dietary fibres, reflect the evolution and adaptation of the intestinal ecosystem towards a solid diet.

During lactation and the weaning transition, the intestinal microbiome of the piglet rapidly undergoes a remarkable shift from the initial microbial groups which are present during the first days of life to the establishment of an adult-like microbial community, experiencing in between a period of changing microbial successions (Isaacson and Kim, 2012; Pajarillo *et al.*, 2014; Guevarra *et al.*, 2019). During early lactation, *Bacteroides* and *Lactobacillus* genera also acquire greater relative importance. Both genera have been correlated with a milk-oriented microbiome (Frese *et al.*, 2015). *Bacteroides* have been reported to use a wide range of both milk oligosaccharides and host-derived glycans (Marcobal *et al.*, 2010), whereas *Lactobacillus* is a well-known lactate producer by consuming simple milk sugars such as lactose (Schwab and Gänzle, 2011) and has been labeled as a major player in the establishment and the maintenance of the bacterial homeostasis after birth (Konstantinov *et al.*, 2006). Therefore, the outcome obtained in the present thesis dissertation is in agreement with those observations previously described: a dynamic, age-related microbiota maturation with a variety of microbial groups associated with different time-points, demonstrating that age, as well as weaning, are the driving factors in influencing microbiota development.

When considering the development of the gut microbiome in mammals, an understanding of the perinatal environmental factors is imperative. Mammals are routinely inoculated as they pass through the birth canal (Houghteling and Walker, 2014), along which they also encounter maternal intestinal bacteria (Makino *et al.*, 2013). Piglets also receive microbiota from the maternity boxes, their mothers' nipples, and breast milk, sometimes with a greater impact on the development of the newborn's intestinal microbiota than the maternal feces itself (Xue Chen *et al.*, 2018). Therefore, it is likely that the microbiome of a newborn commercial piglet is largely dependent on the sow and the farm environment. However, relatively little is known about the impact of general farm practices.

The process of the gut microbial colonization of piglets followed a similar evolution pattern between different farms, both in terms of species richness and microbiota diversity, which gradually increased in piglets with age, and in relation to the taxonomic groups involved in this process, despite the high individual variability observed at the earlier stages. This indicates that there is a pattern in the establishment of the initial microbiota, which evolves from

a microbiome oriented to the degradation of milk carbohydrates towards a more complex one, oriented to the fermentation of complex carbohydrates, reflecting the evolution and adaptation of the intestinal ecosystem towards a solid diet. Moreover, throughout this thesis, experimental tests have been carried out with many factors that have given us some knowledge about the impact of the environment and rearing conditions of the piglet on its intestinal microbiota. In this way, we have observed how the use of antibiotics in the sows' diet, the injection of antibiotics after birth in "antibiotic-free" programs, the use of rehydrating-acidifying solutions in piglets, and the sanitary level of the exploitation, among others, can affect the sequence of colonization from birth to weaning. Therefore, the intestinal microbiota despite the common general pattern has been found to be susceptible to external changes.

In particular, the possible "farm" or environmental effect was investigated, in order to identify possible beneficial management practices for the intestinal bacterial colonization process. In our first trial, Alpha was considered a high-standard farm, involved in an antibiotic reduction program, with a low incidence of pathologies, whereas Bravo frequently coursed episodes of pleuropneumonia (*Actinobacillus pleuropneumonia*, APP) and swine dysentery (*Brachyspira hyodysenteriae*). In Alpha, piglets received an intramuscular dose of amoxicillin and an oral rehydrating and acidifying solution the first week, whereas in Bravo piglets only received an oral rehydrating solution. Despite these differences and what was initially expected, the piglets from the Alpha farm suffered from post-weaning diarrhea, while the piglets from the Bravo farm did not. The weaning transition is characterized by a shift in the microbial population where pathogenic bacteria increase in numbers (Gresse *et al.*, 2017). In this particular case, the lactating piglets from the Bravo farm showed higher abundances of *Lactobacillus*, *Prevotella*, *Roseburia*, and lower abundances of *Fusobacterium* and *Campylobacter* compared to the Alpha farm. Therefore, the outcome obtained can be explained by the microbial shifts observed. For example, among the "negative" bacteria, we can highlight *Fusobacterium*, positively correlated with neonatal diarrhea in piglets (Cheng *et al.*, 2018). Moreover, higher relative abundances of *Sutterella*, *Campylobacter*, and *Fusobacterium* have been associated with increased diarrhea incidence (Q. Yang *et al.*, 2017; Cheng *et al.*, 2018). On the other hand, among the "positive" bacteria, it is worth highlighting the genera *Bacillus*, *Bifidobacterium*, *Lactobacillus*,

Prevotella, and *Roseburia*, all of them related to better growth performances (Mach *et al.*, 2015; McCormack *et al.*, 2017; Wang *et al.*, 2018; Zhang *et al.*, 2019; Gaukroger *et al.*, 2020; Karasova *et al.*, 2021). Some, such as *Lactobacillus*, also have anti-inflammatory and antipathogenic activity against pathogenic bacteria such as *E. coli*.

In our second trial, up to four different farms were selected. A study of the environmental effect or "farm" factor was carried out in which the same piglets were analyzed on days 2 and 21 of life. In this study, the information provided by the initial management of the piglet is essential. In this sense, all the farms except Foxtrot supplied an oral rehydrating solution in the water during the first week of the life of the piglets. Interestingly, a decreased alpha diversity at day 2 was observed in Foxtrot, with marked increased abundances of *Enterobacteriaceae* both at 2 and 21 days of life. Moreover, at 21 days of life, significant changes in other microbial groups were also observed in this farm, such as a greater abundance of *Enterococcaceae* and a lower relative abundance of *Lachnospiraceae* and *Fusobacteriaceae*. Unfortunately, a subsequent follow-up of the piglets was not carried out and these changes could not be related to the subsequent performance or the incidence of post-weaning diarrhea. However, these results indicate, again, that small management changes during the first days of life are capable of generating later changes in the intestinal microbiota of piglets.

The studies of the impact of the environment or rearing farm on the modulation of the intestinal microbiota are scarce and a deeper interpretation of the differences among farms, animals, and production times is still needed. Recently, Lührmann *et al.* (2021) studied the fecal microbiota in 20 different commercial pig farms under practical conditions. In accordance with our results, the shift in microbiota composition in sows and piglets followed the general trend that has been observed in other microbiota studies on this topic (Mach *et al.*, 2015; Holman *et al.*, 2017; X. Wang *et al.*, 2019). Moreover, the animal microbiota of the different farms showed some degree of variability, as practical conditions such as environment, antibiotic use, feeding, and management have an impact on the microbiota. However, they concluded that the comparability of microbiome studies is known to be very low and few distinguishing aspects could be obtained from the study (Poussin *et al.*, 2018; Lührmann *et al.*, 2021). In another study, H. Yang, Xiao, *et al.*, (2018) also

assessed the impact of environmental factors on gut microbial composition among pigs raised in 3 different farms. As a result, little influence was observed of the rearing environment on the structure of the gut microbiota. Other authors have evaluated the effect of other environmental factors, such as excessive hygiene conditions (Schmidt *et al.*, 2011), with a subtle impact on gut microbiota. Therefore, although external factors such as the rearing farm can affect the early colonization of intestinal microbiota and the development of the immune system in neonates (Inman *et al.*, 2010; Bian *et al.*, 2016), it is really the dietary intervention and the administration of antibiotics the external factors that produce the most changes in the microbiota of the piglet. For instance, the early-life antibiotic treatment (day 4 after birth) and routine animal handling has been reported to produce long-lasting effects on the gut system, both in gene expression as well as on microbiota composition (Schokker *et al.*, 2015). Moreover, several authors have stated that maternal antibiotic treatment and early antibiotic administration affect the development of intestinal microbiota of the piglets, along with piglet mucosal tissue gene expression (Janczyk *et al.*, 2007; Bosi *et al.*, 2011; Looft *et al.*, 2012, 2014; Schokker *et al.*, 2014; Holman and Chénier, 2015; de Greeff *et al.*, 2020; Xu *et al.*, 2020). Therefore, these findings reinforce the approach that the early phase of life is critical for the development of intestinal microbiota and the immune system.

8.2. Weaning has a remarkable impact on the piglet gut ecosystem, intestinal function, and metabolic response

In commercial pig husbandry, weaning is an abrupt event comprising significant social, environmental, and nutritional changes. As a consequence of the high stress suffered by the pig, intestinal and immune system dysfunctions are frequent during the weaning transition, resulting in reduced pig health, growth, and feed intake, particularly during the first week after weaning. One of the main stressors is the dietary shift from sow milk to solid-feed-based diets, which poses a challenge to piglets and their intestinal microbiota during early-life development. This shift generally results in a critical period of low voluntary feed intake which leads to the alteration of gut integrity and the appearance of gut-associated disorders (Lallès *et al.*, 2004).

Piglets show an adaptive response to solid plant-based diets approximately after 1–2-weeks post-weaning.

The impact of age and weaning on piglet gut microbiota has been widely reported in the literature, as previously reviewed in **Chapter 2**. All in all, the same pattern has been observed with age and weaning, consisting of dynamic changes towards a more stable and mature microbiota, with a variety of microbial groups associated with different time points. During the pre-weaning phase, microbiome composition is dominated by a milk-oriented microbiome composed of families like *Bacteroidaceae* and *Lactobacillaceae* (Frese *et al.*, 2015), which rapidly changes after weaning when a solid cereal-based diet is introduced. For instance, butyrate-producing genera such as *Prevotella*, having a very low abundance in suckling piglets, dramatically increase post-weaning due to the availability of complex oligosaccharides and polysaccharides in the feed (Frese *et al.*, 2015; Mach *et al.*, 2015; Zhao *et al.*, 2018). The rapidly changing microbiome of the young piglets seems to increase in diversity and richness along with the suckling phase and gradually stabilize after weaning (Kim *et al.*, 2011; Frese *et al.*, 2015; Slifierz, Friendship and Weese, 2015; Chen *et al.*, 2017).

In the present thesis dissertation, a total of four experimental tests were carried out. In three of them, the changes that occurred in the intestinal microbiota of piglets were studied both before and after weaning, while in one of them the sampling was carried out just before this abrupt event, but not after (**Table 8.3**).

Table 8.3. General information and alpha diversity values of the main studies carried out around weaning in this thesis dissertation. Samples taken before and after weaning are shown, indicating the age at which the sampling and weaning were carried out, the type of sample, and the bioinformatic analysis performed.

| | | LACTATION | | | | | | | AFTER WEANING | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Days of life | Weaning age | Alpha | Bravo | Charlie | Delta | Echo | Foxtrot | PRO ^a | ENR ^b | Alpha | ENR ^b | PRO ^a | Bravo |
| | | d21 | d21 | d21 | d21 | d21 | d21 | d21 | d23 | d28 | d28 | d33 | d36 |
| | | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 21 | 25 | 23 | 21 |
| Sample type | | Fecal | Fecal | Fecal | Fecal | Fecal | Fecal | Fecal | Cecal | Fecal | Cecal | Fecal | Fecal |
| Alpha diversity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Chao1</i> | 1210.7 ± 775.11 | 1886.2 ± 1030.31 | 1979.5 ± 338.89 | 1561.9 ± 550.39 | 1999.5 ± 691.72 | 1801.7 ± 485.08 | 1166.2 ± 739.68 | 594.5 ± 126.31 | 1032.4 ± 359.78 | 699.3 ± 70.25 | 880.6 ± 330.51 | 3008.2 ± 1270.81 | |
| <i>Shannon</i> | 6.46 ± 0.228 | 6.83 ± 0.490 | 7.12 ± 7.117 | 6.81 ± 6.808 | 6.98 ± 6.982 | 6.87 ± 6.874 | 6.24 ± 0.438 | 4.38 ± 0.486 | 6.50 ± 0.364 | 4.79 ± 0.295 | 6.07 ± 0.752 | 7.51 ± 0.317 | |

^a Study of probiotic supplementation in sows and their piglets (**Chapter 6**). The mean of all the piglets included in the experimental test, both treated and control (mean of CON+BSU+BAM).

^b Study of the effect of environmental enrichment and early socialization (**Chapter 7**). The mean of all the piglets included in the experimental test is presented, both the enriched and the control (mean of CON + ENR).

While a gradual and constant increase in alpha diversity was observed during lactation, as observed by other authors (Pajarillo *et al.*, 2014; Frese *et al.*, 2015; Niu *et al.*, 2015; Slifierz, Friendship and Weese, 2015; Chen *et al.*, 2017; Ke *et al.*, 2019; X. Wang *et al.*, 2019; Choudhury *et al.*, 2020), after weaning, contradictory results were obtained. A continuous increase in the species richness and diversity of gut microbiota during weaning transition has been reported by several authors (Pajarillo *et al.*, 2014; Mach *et al.*, 2015; Niu *et al.*, 2015; Zhao *et al.*, 2015; Chen *et al.*, 2017). This higher diversity in the gut microbiota has been related to more mature gut microbiota and agrees with the concept of functional redundancy (Naeem, Kawabata and Loreau, 1998; Konopka, 2009). These results are, however, contradictory with other studies that have reported a decreased alpha diversity during the early period after weaning (Hu *et al.*, 2016; Han *et al.*, 2018; Y. Li, Guo, *et al.*, 2018), with a later increase from weaning to adulthood. In the present thesis dissertation, both outcomes have been obtained. Increases in alpha diversity were observed after weaning in the case of the Bravo farm or the study of environmental enrichment, while in the Alpha farm or in the study of the effect of supplementation with probiotics a decreased diversity was observed. This controversy could be due to differences between studies in the day samples were collected but also to differences in other factors like differences in the diet composition, management of the animals during weaning transition, and of how quickly the animals adapt to the solid feeding and the new facilities. In this sense, there may be also great differences between results obtained in controlled studies in experimental facilities and those carried out in conventional farms, where the stress to which the animals are subjected can be very different. In the case of the Alpha and Bravo farms, it could be assumed that this outcome could be due to the physiological changes produced by post-weaning gut dysfunction since Alpha was sampled a week before Bravo due to the appearance of diarrhea, so the decrease in alpha diversity would therefore be explained. Unfortunately, we do not have data on fecal consistency in our studies, but it is likely that decreases in alpha diversity are indicative of improper colonization and might be an early indicator of alteration of the gut microbiota.

The development of the gut microbiota produced by the weaning transition in the main taxonomic groups at the family and genus level can be observed in **Tables 8.4. and 8.5.**, respectively.

Table 8.4. Relative abundances (RAB) of the main families (RAB greater than 1%) obtained in different studies from this thesis dissertation during the weaning transition, ordered from highest to lowest abundance concerning the mean. The mean of each taxonomic group with its standard deviation is also indicated in the last column of the table. The relative abundance of the rest of the taxonomic groups not included in the table have been grouped and are shown in the label "Other" with its respective percentage.

| | LACTATION | | | | | | | | AFTER WEANING | | | | LACT mean | WEAN mean |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| | Alpha | Bravo | Charlie | Delta | Echo | Foxtrot | PRO ^a | ENR ^b | Alpha | ENR ^b | PRO ^a | Bravo | | |
| <i>Bacteroidaceae</i> | 16.19 | 13.75 | 9.43 | 13.43 | 10.10 | 18.61 | 11.76 | 7.00 | 4.74 | 2.58 | 3.24 | 11.63 | 12.54 ± 3.768 | 5.55 ± 4.154 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae</i> | 15.13 | 14.00 | 11.07 | 14.03 | 12.95 | 8.41 | 7.65 | 5.06 | 5.88 | 9.22 | 5.45 | 11.75 | 11.04 ± 3.631 | 8.07 ± 2.973 |
| <i>Prevotellaceae</i> | 2.10 | 12.49 | 8.45 | 8.42 | 11.81 | 7.64 | 2.47 | 16.21 | 14.19 | 10.94 | 10.62 | 9.55 | 8.70 ± 4.841 | 11.32 ± 2.001 |
| [<i>Paraprevotellaceae</i>] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.64 | - | 10.16 | - | - | 8.64 ± 0.000 | 10.16 ± 0.000 |
| <i>Oscillospiraceae</i> | 10.95 | 4.74 | 14.44 | 8.52 | 9.20 | 10.69 | 6.24 | - | 7.97 | - | 5.83 | 9.19 | 9.25 ± 3.209 | 7.66 ± 1.698 |
| <i>Ruminococcaceae</i> | 2.66 | 2.84 | 4.42 | 4.42 | 6.98 | 5.13 | 6.12 | 12.92 | 2.98 | 18.51 | 3.98 | 3.74 | 5.69 ± 3.273 | 7.30 ± 7.485 |
| <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> | 8.39 | 4.92 | 3.82 | 5.49 | 5.38 | 10.40 | 6.51 | 1.66 | 9.58 | 0.44 | 8.17 | 6.48 | 5.82 ± 2.686 | 6.17 ± 4.020 |
| <i>Muribaculaceae</i> | 5.84 | 4.69 | 8.07 | 5.49 | 5.51 | 3.38 | 4.22 | - | 4.04 | - | 3.60 | 2.91 | 5.32 ± 1.488 | 3.52 ± 0.568 |
| <i>S24-7</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.84 | - | 3.61 | - | - | 3.84 ± 0.000 | 3.61 ± 0.000 |
| <i>Lactobacillaceae</i> | 1.53 | 6.44 | 2.61 | 5.33 | 4.03 | 2.12 | 7.21 | 2.40 | 2.51 | 0.63 | 3.32 | 3.55 | 3.96 ± 2.144 | 2.50 ± 1.327 |
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 1.80 | 1.38 | 1.31 | 1.92 | 1.82 | 2.46 | 2.95 | 1.45 | 2.53 | 3.81 | 13.35 | 1.11 | 1.89 ± 0.567 | 5.20 ± 5.546 |
| <i>Rikenellaceae</i> | 3.81 | 4.05 | 5.35 | 4.34 | 3.77 | 1.92 | 3.08 | 0.10 | 3.41 | 0.15 | 2.41 | 2.85 | 3.3 ± 1.627 | 2.20 ± 1.429 |
| <i>Acidaminococcaceae</i> | 2.94 | 2.97 | 2.28 | 1.99 | 1.85 | 2.74 | 3.08 | - | 3.25 | - | 1.99 | 2.47 | 2.55 ± 0.502 | 2.57 ± 0.636 |
| <i>Christensenellaceae</i> | 3.11 | 0.88 | 4.44 | 4.04 | 2.07 | 2.95 | 3.22 | 0.49 | 1.36 | 1.20 | 2.78 | 1.82 | 2.65 ± 1.409 | 1.79 ± 0.710 |
| <i>Fusobacteriaceae</i> | 0.87 | 3.51 | 1.07 | 1.61 | 1.93 | 0.05 | 0.59 | 4.72 | 2.86 | 0.99 | 1.94 | 4.17 | 1.79 ± 1.576 | 2.49 ± 1.355 |
| <i>Clostridiaceae</i> | 1.09 | 1.36 | 0.96 | 1.19 | 0.44 | 1.74 | 4.44 | 1.80 | 0.22 | 3.22 | 2.55 | 4.95 | 1.63 ± 1.218 | 2.74 ± 1.958 |
| <i>Spirochaetaceae</i> | 0.75 | 0.98 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 1.27 | 1.13 | 1.89 | 8.15 | 2.30 | 3.09 | 1.31 | 1.08 ± 0.367 | 3.72 ± 3.047 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | 0.16 | 1.35 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.69 | 0.39 | 0.56 | 7.98 | 0.16 | 6.67 | 1.37 | 0.62 | 1.49 ± 2.645 | 2.21 ± 3.020 |
| <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 1.57 | 1.44 | 0.61 | 0.28 | 1.21 | 0.44 | 0.61 | 1.18 | 3.36 | 4.86 | 1.56 | 1.50 | 0.92 ± 0.489 | 2.82 ± 1.612 |
| <i>Marinifilaceae</i> | 2.48 | 1.99 | 2.02 | 0.75 | 1.40 | 1.04 | 1.18 | - | 1.24 | - | 0.92 | 1.01 | 1.55 ± 0.623 | 1.06 ± 0.162 |
| <i>Sphaerochaetaceae</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.51 | - | 1.26 | - | - | 1.51 ± 0.000 | 1.26 ± 0.000 |
| <i>Tannerellaceae</i> | 1.74 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.72 | 1.69 | 2.37 | 1.45 | - | 1.06 | - | 2.00 | 1.29 | 1.33 ± 0.666 | 1.45 ± 0.491 |
| <i>Desulfovibrionaceae</i> | 1.58 | 0.95 | 1.62 | 0.89 | 1.37 | 1.10 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.86 | 1.15 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 1.18 ± 0.297 | 0.78 ± 0.293 |
| <i>p-2534-18B5_gut_group</i> | 0.78 | 0.23 | 1.97 | 1.26 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.66 | 1.57 | 0.85 | 1.88 | 0.63 | 0.87 ± 0.526 | 1.23 ± 0.593 |
| <i>Comamonadaceae</i> | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.05 | 0.66 | 1.67 | 3.74 | - | 0.00 | - | 0.13 | 0.00 | 1.00 ± 1.334 | 0.05 ± 0.076 |
| <i>Anaerovoracaceae</i> | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.46 | 0.87 | 0.67 | 0.49 | 1.43 | - | 1.01 | - | 0.96 | 0.44 | 0.64 ± 0.403 | 0.80 ± 0.316 |
| <i>Enterococcaceae</i> | 1.52 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 0.70 | 0.37 | 2.00 | 0.75 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 0.74 ± 0.681 | 0.17 ± 0.309 |
| <i>Streptococcaceae</i> | 0.09 | 0.83 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.46 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.17 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 2.99 | 0.41 ± 0.248 | 0.84 ± 1.440 |
| <i>Synergistaceae</i> | 1.32 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.30 | 0.29 | 2.73 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.09 | 0.78 | 0.19 | 0.66 ± 0.929 | 0.32 ± 0.310 |
| <i>Selenomonadaceae</i> | 0.07 | 3.48 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.15 | - | 0.36 | - | 0.46 | 0.37 | 0.57 ± 1.282 | 0.40 ± 0.054 |
| <i>Pasteurellaceae</i> | 0.35 | 0.94 | 0.37 | 0.59 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.07 | 1.28 | 0.21 | 0.49 | 0.20 | 0.54 | 0.54 ± 0.390 | 0.36 ± 0.180 |
| <i>Helicobacteraceae</i> | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.08 | 0.26 | 1.04 | 0.52 | 1.61 | 0.10 | 0.18 ± 0.074 | 0.82 ± 0.655 |
| <i>Akkermansiaceae</i> | 1.29 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.68 | - | 0.07 | - | 0.05 | 0.73 | 0.43 ± 0.729 | 0.28 ± 0.387 |
| <i>Succinivibrionaceae</i> | 0.01 | 0.74 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.35 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.33 | 0.81 | 0.40 | 1.01 | 0.62 | 0.22 ± 0.249 | 0.71 ± 0.259 |
| <i>Peptostreptococcaceae</i> | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.28 | 1.95 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.06 | 1.04 | 0.24 | 0.37 ± 0.638 | 0.39 ± 0.442 |
| <i>Actinomycetaceae</i> | 0.39 | 0.02 | 0.26 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1.01 | - | 0.00 | - | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.26 ± 0.360 | 0.02 ± 0.024 |
| <i>Other (< 1%)</i> | 8.32 | 7.65 | 11.12 | 11.46 | 10.51 | 8.56 | 9.60 | 17.10 | 14.03 | 15.83 | 12.95 | 10.00 | 10.54 ± 2.985 | 13.20 ± 2.441 |

^a Study of probiotic supplementation in sows and their piglets (**Chapter 6**). The mean of all the piglets included in the experimental test, both treated and control (mean of CON+BSU+BAM).

^b Study of the effect of environmental enrichment and early socialization (**Chapter 7**). The mean of all the piglets included in the experimental test is presented, both the enriched and the control (mean of CON + ENR).

Table 8.5. Relative abundances (RAB) of the main genera (RAB greater than 1%) obtained in different studies from this thesis dissertation during the weaning transition, ordered from highest to lowest abundance concerning the mean. The mean of each taxonomic group with its standard deviation is also indicated in the last column of the table. The relative abundance of the rest of the taxonomic groups not included in the table have been grouped and are shown in the label "Other" with its respective percentage.

| | LACTATION | | | | | | | | AFTER WEANING | | | | LACT mean | WEAN mean |
|---|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| | Alpha | Bravo | Charlie | Delta | Echo | Foxtrot | PRO ^a | ENR ^b | Alpha | ENR ^b | PRO ^a | Bravo | | |
| <i>Bacteroides</i> | 15.54 | 15.06 | 9.43 | 13.43 | 10.10 | 18.61 | 11.76 | 7.01 | 14.14 | 2.58 | 3.24 | 11.63 | 12.62 ± 3.775 | 7.90 ± 5.856 |
| <i>Escherichia/Shigella</i> | 9.99 | 12.92 | 3.80 | 5.45 | 5.33 | 10.34 | 6.49 | - | 4.18 | - | 8.14 | 6.44 | 7.76 ± 3.338 | 6.25 ± 1.987 |
| <i>Prevotella</i> | 2.01 | 6.01 | 4.17 | 3.20 | 7.15 | 3.56 | 0.81 | 16.22 | 4.98 | 10.99 | 3.00 | 4.78 | 5.39 ± 4.824 | 5.94 ± 3.485 |
| <i>UCG-002</i> | 5.48 | 0.88 | 9.27 | 3.74 | 4.79 | 4.89 | 3.24 | - | 3.34 | - | 2.45 | 4.94 | 4.61 ± 2.552 | 3.58 ± 1.263 |
| <i>Lactobacillus</i> | 1.61 | 3.44 | 2.61 | 5.33 | 4.03 | 2.12 | 7.21 | 2.40 | 4.14 | 0.63 | 3.31 | 3.55 | 3.59 ± 1.883 | 2.91 ± 1.558 |
| <i>Fusobacterium</i> | 6.93 | 6.03 | 1.06 | 1.61 | 1.91 | 0.05 | 0.59 | 4.72 | 10.21 | 0.99 | 1.92 | 4.13 | 2.86 ± 2.640 | 4.32 ± 4.145 |
| <i>Rikenellaceae</i> (RC9 gut group) | 3.64 | 3.02 | 4.63 | 3.68 | 2.95 | 1.17 | 2.23 | - | 1.92 | - | 2.06 | 2.67 | 3.04 ± 1.113 | 2.21 ± 0.401 |
| <i>Phascolarctobacterium</i> | 2.52 | 2.36 | 2.25 | 1.98 | 1.81 | 2.73 | 2.99 | 3.31 | 3.48 | 4.00 | 1.97 | 2.45 | 2.49 ± 0.505 | 2.97 ± 0.930 |
| <i>Clostridium sensu stricto 1</i> | 3.88 | 4.96 | 0.96 | 1.18 | 0.44 | 1.69 | 4.16 | 0.45 | 2.28 | 0.21 | 1.98 | 4.30 | 2.21 ± 1.826 | 2.19 ± 1.678 |
| <i>Christensenellaceae</i> (R-7 group) | 1.24 | 0.67 | 3.75 | 2.84 | 1.95 | 2.71 | 2.90 | - | 0.73 | - | 2.43 | 1.49 | 2.29 ± 1.065 | 1.55 ± 0.849 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Lachnospiraceae</i> (UCG-004) | 1.03 | 4.25 | 1.77 | 2.30 | 2.06 | 0.36 | 1.93 | - | 3.76 | - | 0.07 | 0.62 | 1.96 ± 1.213 | 1.48 ± 1.994 |
| <i>p-75-a5</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.60 | - | 2.93 | - | - | 0.60 ± 1.113 | 2.93 ± 1.113 |
| <i>Alloprevotella</i> | 1.38 | 1.01 | 1.51 | 3.27 | 1.49 | 2.31 | 0.31 | - | 1.75 | - | 3.21 | 0.94 | 1.61 ± 0.945 | 1.97 ± 1.150 |
| <i>Campylobacter</i> | 2.21 | 1.08 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.61 | 1.18 | 1.28 | 4.87 | 1.56 | 1.50 | 0.64 ± 0.808 | 2.30 ± 1.715 |
| <i>CAG-873</i> | 2.22 | 1.18 | 2.50 | 1.22 | 0.19 | 0.30 | 2.68 | - | 0.82 | - | 0.30 | 0.08 | 1.47 ± 1.019 | 0.40 ± 0.377 |
| <i>Butyricimonas</i> | 1.90 | 1.62 | 1.85 | 0.64 | 1.13 | 0.91 | 0.99 | 0.86 | 1.58 | 0.37 | 0.45 | 0.96 | 1.24 ± 0.482 | 0.84 ± 0.561 |
| <i>UCG-005</i> | 0.50 | 0.36 | 1.91 | 1.44 | 0.76 | 2.28 | 1.03 | - | 0.87 | - | 0.76 | 1.06 | 1.18 ± 0.722 | 0.89 ± 0.152 |
| <i>Parabacteroides</i> | 0.33 | 0.60 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 1.53 | 2.35 | 0.96 | 0.71 | 1.55 | 0.51 | 1.94 | 1.19 | 0.99 ± 0.651 | 1.30 ± 0.608 |
| <i>Dorea</i> | 1.39 | 0.98 | 0.72 | 1.28 | 3.00 | 1.13 | 0.71 | 0.19 | 1.83 | 0.40 | 0.27 | 1.00 | 1.17 ± 0.829 | 0.87 ± 0.710 |
| <i>Turicibacter</i> | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.86 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 10.88 | 0.00 | 0.15 ± 0.288 | 2.73 ± 5.430 |
| <i>NK4A214 group</i> | 0.42 | 0.52 | 1.53 | 1.32 | 1.20 | 1.01 | 0.81 | - | 0.57 | - | 0.99 | 1.12 | 0.97 ± 0.413 | 0.89 ± 0.287 |
| <i>Lachnoclostridium</i> | 2.14 | 1.59 | 0.16 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.15 | 1.46 | - | 1.49 | - | 0.26 | 1.02 | 0.93 ± 0.790 | 0.92 ± 0.618 |
| <i>Treponema</i> | 0.40 | 0.22 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.86 | 1.90 | 1.44 | 2.31 | 1.96 | 0.85 | 0.44 ± 0.652 | 1.64 ± 0.635 |
| <i>Ruminococcus</i> | 0.39 | 0.68 | 0.64 | 0.46 | 1.21 | 0.67 | 2.77 | 0.31 | 0.61 | 0.92 | 0.62 | 0.63 | 0.89 ± 0.807 | 0.69 ± 0.148 |
| <i>Streptococcus</i> | 1.19 | 0.99 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.46 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.17 | 1.19 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 2.97 | 0.56 ± 0.359 | 1.10 ± 1.348 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae</i> (NK4A136 group) | 1.08 | 0.09 | 1.40 | 1.76 | 1.01 | 0.67 | 0.21 | - | 0.07 | - | 0.33 | 0.75 | 0.89 ± 0.606 | 0.38 ± 0.343 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Prevotellaceae</i> (NK3B31 group) | 0.20 | 0.98 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.32 | - | 1.64 | - | 1.21 | 1.77 | 0.27 ± 0.333 | 1.54 ± 0.296 |
| <i>Comamonas</i> | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 3.71 | - | 0.69 | - | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.63 ± 1.367 | 0.27 ± 0.367 |
| <i>Oscillospira</i> | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 2.47 | 0.08 | 2.69 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.35 ± 0.859 | 0.76 ± 1.286 |
| <i>Prevotellaceae</i> (UCG-003) | 1.70 | 0.16 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | - | 0.62 | - | 1.50 | 0.49 | 0.29 ± 0.625 | 0.87 ± 0.551 |
| <i>Subdoligranulum</i> | 0.04 | 0.63 | 0.09 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 1.64 | - | 0.55 | - | 0.60 | 0.70 | 0.38 ± 0.597 | 0.62 ± 0.075 |
| <i>Anaerovibrio</i> | 0.00 | 2.25 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.66 | 0.11 | 1.37 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.39 ± 0.782 | 0.53 ± 0.566 |
| <i>Actinobacillus</i> | 1.03 | 0.31 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.60 | 1.72 | 0.45 | 0.09 | 0.27 | 0.32 ± 0.339 | 0.63 ± 0.737 |
| <i>Megasphaera</i> | 0.05 | 0.31 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.48 | 2.27 | 0.08 | 0.61 | 0.91 | 0.15 | 0.40 ± 0.775 | 0.44 ± 0.395 |
| <i>Roseburia</i> | 0.33 | 0.80 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 2.12 | 0.23 | 0.45 | 0.19 ± 0.272 | 0.76 ± 0.908 |
| <i>Enterococcus</i> | 0.09 | 0.56 | 0.35 | 0.80 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.75 | 0.11 | 0.43 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 0.36 ± 0.301 | 0.28 ± 0.303 |
| <i>Cloacibacillus</i> | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.43 | - | 0.09 | - | 0.33 | 0.16 | 0.37 ± 0.907 | 0.19 ± 0.123 |
| <i>Veillonella</i> | 0.45 | 0.83 | 0.04 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.64 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.29 ± 0.311 | 0.33 ± 0.194 |
| <i>Akkermansia</i> | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.68 | 0.03 | 0.30 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.73 | 0.29 ± 0.597 | 0.29 ± 0.316 |
| <i>Helicobacter</i> | 0.69 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 0.48 | 1.60 | 0.09 | 0.13 ± 0.233 | 0.56 ± 0.719 |
| <i>Other (< 1%)</i> | 24.83 | 22.40 | 41.75 | 40.53 | 44.26 | 39.29 | 29.15 | 52.77 | 24.67 | 60.42 | 38.14 | 32.57 | 36.87 ± 10.450 | 38.95 ± 15.342 |

^a Study of probiotic supplementation in sows and their piglets (**Chapter 6**). The mean of all the piglets included in the experimental test, both treated and control (mean of CON+BSU+BAM); ^b Study of the effect of environmental enrichment and early socialization (**Chapter 7**). The mean of all the piglets included in the experimental test is presented, both the enriched and the control (mean of CON + ENR).

The main families found in the days around weaning were *Bacteroidaceae*, *Lachnospiraceae*, *Prevotellaceae*, *Oscillospiraceae*, *Ruminococcaceae*, and *Enterobacteriaceae*, among many others. In general, each family shows a similar evolution among farms, although there is always an exception in some of the experimental trials, demonstrating the great variability of the intestinal microbiota and the little certainty with which the changes that occur at weaning can be predicted.

In the set of experimental trials carried out in the present thesis dissertation (**Table 8.4.**), a decrease in the *Bacteroidaceae* family can be observed in the weaning transition. Bacteria from the Bacteroidetes phyla has been related to increased abundance in diarrhea-resistant piglets and lighter pigs (Dou *et al.*, 2017; McCormack *et al.*, 2017). Although *Prevotellaceae* is usually associated with large increases after weaning (Chen *et al.*, 2017; Gresse *et al.*, 2017; Guevarra *et al.*, 2018), a decrease in its abundance was observed on the Bravo farm and the enrichment trial. Increased abundance of *Prevotellaceae* in piglets has been associated with the introduction of a plant-based diet (Frese *et al.*, 2015; Guevarra *et al.*, 2018) and with higher average daily gain and healthier outcomes with postweaning diarrhea (Dou *et al.*, 2017). *Ruminococcaceae* and *Enterobacteriaceae* tended to increase after weaning, also with some exceptions. The increased abundance of *Ruminococcaceae* has been associated with improved lactation growth and lower diarrhea incidence (Mach *et al.*, 2015; Dou *et al.*, 2017), whereas an increased abundance of *Enterobacteriaceae* is well known for being associated with the appearance of postweaning diarrhea. It is well known that the reduction of lactic acid-producing bacteria (*Lactobacillus*) during weaning raises intestinal pH, increasing disease susceptibility because low gut pH is bacteriocidal (Lallès *et al.*, 2007a; J. C. Kim *et al.*, 2012). Therefore, post-weaning diarrhea is characterized by reductions in healthy bacteria, including bacteria from the *Lactobacillaceae* family, and increases in pathogenic *Escherichia coli* (Konstantinov *et al.*, 2006; Lallès *et al.*, 2007a). *Lactobacillaceae* declined in abundance after weaning in 3 out of 4 experimental trials. Something similar occurred with *Lachnospiraceae*, which decreased after weaning in all cases except in the study of environmental enrichment. As for *Lachnospiraceae*, increased abundances of this bacteria in piglets have been associated with lower diarrhea incidence (Dou *et al.*, 2017).

Again, at the genus level (**Table 8.5.**), contradictory results were observed. Several studies exemplify *Prevotella* as a prominent microbe in the typical post-weaning microbiota together with species belonging to *Roseburia*, *Faecalibacterium*, *Ruminococcus*, *Lachnospira*, *Dorea*, *Blautia*, *Subdoligranulum* (Kim *et al.*, 2011; Pajarillo *et al.*, 2014; Frese *et al.*, 2015; Mach *et al.*, 2015; Slifierz, Friendship and Weese, 2015; Ramayo-Caldas *et al.*, 2016; Y. Li, Guo, *et al.*, 2018; Guevarra *et al.*, 2018, 2019; Choudhury *et al.*, 2020; Luise, Le Sciellour, *et al.*, 2021). In the present thesis dissertation, while in some farms large increases are observed after weaning of *Prevotella* that coincide with the literature, in others a decrease is observed. *Prevotella* has been related to reduced growth in lactation, but greater outcomes in healthy pigs after weaning and improved ADG and FCR (Mach *et al.*, 2015; Karasova *et al.*, 2021). *Bacteroides*, *Clostridium sensu stricto 1*, *Butyricimonas*, and *Lachnoclostridium* decreased in all experimental tests, while *Escherichia-Shigella* decreased dramatically in two of them but increased slightly in one. *Fusobacterium*, *Lactobacillus*, *Campylobacter*, and *Streptococcus* also show contradictory results, decreasing in two experimental trials, but increasing in two others. In this context, Gresse *et al.* (2017) stated that weaning transition is characterized by a decrease in the abundance of bacteria belonging to the *Lactobacillus* group and an increase in the abundance of facultative anaerobes, including bacteria belonging to the *Enterobacteriaceae*, *Proteobacteriaceae*, *Clostridiaceae*, and *Prevotellaceae* families (Chen *et al.*, 2017; Gresse *et al.*, 2017). Although it is true that in some experimental trials these results coincide with what has been described, we can assure that this pattern is not always fulfilled and, therefore, other factors intervene in the establishment of the microbiota after weaning. For instance, *Rikenellaceae* (*RC9 gut group*), *Lachnospiraceae* UCG-004 tended to decrease, while *Phascolarctobacterium*, *Dorea*, *Lachnospiraceae* NK3B31 group, *Oscillospira*, *Parabacteroides*, and *Actinobacillus* tended to increase after weaning.

The abrupt change to a solid cereal-based diet and the withdrawal of milk explain the decrease of *Lactobacillus* and *Bacteroides* genera and the increase of propionate- and butyrate-producing genera including *Phascolarctobacterium*, *Dorea*, the genera belonging to *Lachnospiraceae*, and *Oscillospira*, among others (Gophna, Konikoff and Nielsen, 2017; Zhao *et al.*, 2018). However, based on this concept we would also expect to see an increase in the *Rikenellaceae* *RC9 gut group* and *Lachnospiraceae* UCG-004. Microorganisms

belonging to the *Lachnospiraceae* genera, such as *Lachnospira* and *Dorea*, have also been reported to begin to emerge after weaning (Y. Li, Guo, *et al.*, 2018). The genera belonging to *Lachnospiraceae* are adapted to metabolize a wide range of complex oligosaccharides and polysaccharides while producing short-chain fatty acids. Altogether, the higher abundance of propionate- and butyrate-producing genera in weaned piglets, adapted to digest resistant starches and dietary fibers to convert them to short-chain fatty acids, show the quick microbial transformation of the piglets' gut microbiota to cope with diets rich in complex carbohydrates, as these abundance shifts occur in a short period of time. Therefore, the porcine microbiota rapidly evolves through time, towards a homogeneous and stable microbiome structure. However, these changes do not always occur in the same magnitude among farms.

Despite the possible “farm” effect already discussed previously, it is also worth noting that differences in the relative abundance of taxonomic groups between experimental trials could also be due to the sample type and the laboratory and bioinformatic analysis of the data. In this way, the main difference among our studies was the great difference obtained in the results based on the type of sample and the bioinformatic analysis performed. For instance, the experimental trial designed to evaluate the effect of environmental enrichment (**Chapters 5 and 7**) was carried out using samples of cecal content that were analyzed by QIIME and with the Greengenes v13_8 database, while the rest of the experimental trials were carried out with fecal samples and using R's DADA2 package and Silva v138 database. Broadly speaking, this translated into lower species richness and alpha diversity in the study of the effect of environmental enrichment (analyzed with QIIME) and some differences in assignment to specific taxonomic groups. In this context, Lima *et al.* (2021) compared two different bioinformatic tools: MetaGenome Rapid Annotation using Subsystem Technology (MG-RAST) and Quantitative Insights Into Microbial Ecology 2 (QIIME2). As a result, significant differences between the microbiota profiles were obtained from each pipeline. Similarly, Allali *et al.* (2017) compared three different NGS platforms, obtaining differences in diversity and abundance. However, while there were differences in depth of coverage and phylogenetic diversity, all workflows revealed comparable treatment effects on microbial diversity, leading to similar biological conclusions. Therefore, when performing massive sequencing of the 16s rRNA gene analysis, we should take into account that the relative

abundances can vary depending on the analytical method used for their interpretation.

The changes produced by the weaning transition were studied in depth in **Chapter 5**, where changes in the composition of the cecal content of the piglets were not only studied but their intestinal response was also evaluated by studying gene expression in the jejunum and the impact of weaning on the serum metabolome. In short, in **Chapter 5**, it is not only demonstrated that there is a clear correlation between the microbiota and the metabolome, but also the great impact of weaning on the intestinal health of the piglet is demonstrated, with great changes in the gene expression of several genes. For instance, in the Open-Array analysis, several genes showed significant changes just after weaning, with a decrease in the jejunal gene expression of several barrier function genes (*OCLN*, *CLDN4*, *MUC2*, and *MUC13*) and an increased expression of the nutrient transport gene *SLC16A1*, which could be explained by an increased microbial fermentative activity after weaning with the production of lactate and other SCFAs. The downregulation of *MUC* genes has been associated with the presence of pathogenic bacteria, such as ETEC or *Lawsonia intracellularis* (Zhou *et al.*, 2012; Smith *et al.*, 2014), whereas higher expressions of nutrient transport genes carry positive repercussions for gut health and nutrient digestion. In addition, some authors have reported decreases in the expression of *SLC15A1* and *SLC13A1* due to the presence of pathogenic bacteria such as ETEC or *Lawsonia intracellularis* (Trevisi *et al.*, 2012, 2018; Smith *et al.*, 2014). Consistent with the changes observed in the jejunal gene expression around weaning, ¹HNMR results, also evidenced the relevant impact of weaning on the animal metabolomic response. Within 5 days between samplings, animals showed a quite different metabolomic pattern with significant decreases in particular signals attributable to choline, LDL, triglycerides, fatty acids, alanine, and isoleucine and increases in 3-hydroxybutyrate, ethanol, valine, and adipate. The reduced choline, LDL, triglycerides, and fatty acids support the concept that weaning might affect the metabolism of energy substrates. Lower levels of serum alanine in weaned piglets could be a consequence of its consumption during gluconeogenesis in the liver to provide glucose to extrahepatic cells and tissues (Wu, 2009).

Therefore, in response to our hypothesis, weaning is key in the intestinal development of the piglet with great repercussions not only on the

homeostasis of its intestinal microbiota but also with a great impact on the entire response that is triggered at the genetic and physiological level. However, to date, there are still opposite results between different studies, as occurs between the different experimental trials of the present thesis dissertation. For that reason, it is still necessary to go deeper to explain these variations and establish a clear and stable pattern in the development and establishment of the porcine intestinal microbiota.

8.3. What happens during the first days of life can reshape the future development of the animal

The microbial colonization of the gastrointestinal tract as well as the concomitant development of the intestinal immune system in early life are major determinants of the health and performance of animals (Chung *et al.*, 2012; Hooper, Littman and Macpherson, 2012; Schokker *et al.*, 2014; Nowland, Kirkwood and Pluske, 2021). The mother, pen environment, and general husbandry practices such as cross-fostering and antibiotic administration to sows and piglets can influence the intestinal microbiota, impacting long-term piglet health, performance, and survival. Therefore, the maintenance of general health and prevention of disease are critically dependent on intestinal homeostasis and proper immune competence (Schokker *et al.*, 2014).

During the early-life period, the composition and diversity of microbiota are unstable and highly influenced by environmental conditions, including the use of antibiotics, exposure to stress, and nutrition, as observed in several studies using a variety of experimental conditions and models (Palmer *et al.*, 2007; Inman *et al.*, 2010; Mulder *et al.*, 2011; Schmidt *et al.*, 2011; Cho *et al.*, 2012; Schokker *et al.*, 2014). As previously stated, the structural and functional development of the mucosal immune system takes place concomitantly with early-life microbial colonization. Moreover, it is known that the process of immune maturation is influenced by the microbiota that colonizes the gut at the early stages of life (Wagner, 2008; Round and Mazmanian, 2009; Lewis *et al.*, 2012), and that host species-specific microbiota is required for the development of the immune system (Chung *et al.*, 2012). A link has been established between the functionality of the host immune system and the early-life gut microbiota composition (Schokker *et al.*, 2014). Therefore, gut

microbiota colonization during the first days of life can determine the future development of the animal.

Throughout this thesis dissertation, it has been possible to find different evidence regarding how events that occur along the first days of life have an imprint later in life.

To be able to determine the possible maternal transfer of microbiota during lactation, maternal stool samples were analyzed in **Chapter 6** and correlated with samples from their litters before and after weaning. As a result, it was observed that the correlation between the maternal microbiota and that of the piglets was higher after weaning than during lactation. Therefore, the maternal effect seemed to have a late manifestation in the piglet, once the stressor had been overcome. For instance, maternal butyric fermentation genera such as *Blautia*, *Megasphaera*, or *Prevotella* correlated very highly with other butyric fermentation genera in piglets, such as *Coprococcus*, or the same *Megasphaera* or *Prevotella*. Similarly, genera considered negative for intestinal health such as *Terrisporobacter* correlated positively with *Escherichia-Shigella* in piglets. It is well known that genera associated with the fermentation of complex carbohydrates are likely important contributors towards the establishment of a more mature microbiota.

On the other hand, in **Chapter 7**, a similar outcome was obtained. Although no changes could be identified in specific taxonomic groups, an impact on the structure of the gut microbiota of piglets was observed after weaning, but not during lactation. A similar outcome was obtained by D'Eath (2005), who also studied the effect of early socialization of piglets between 10 and 30 days of age by removing the barriers between two adjacent pens. Their results in piglets also became especially evident after weaning but not during lactation. Therefore, the combined effects of early socialization and environmental enrichment could exert their effects on piglets' microbiota by improving their adaptability to stress and consequently, stress-related intestinal dysfunction.

In both studies, the effect of both intervention strategies on intestinal functionality through gene expression in jejunal samples was also analyzed. As a result, in the test with probiotic supplementation, no difference was observed in the expression of genes at the intestinal level, however, a down-

regulation of the *TLR2* gene in the enriched piglets after weaning was observed. This result obtained only after weaning, together with the significant reduction found in ion transport across the colonic tissue, could be due to a reduction in the presence of pathogens in the enriched piglets, since *TLR2* has been shown to recognize conserved molecules derived from microorganisms known as pathogen-associated molecular patterns (PAMPs), activating the signaling pathways to modulate the host's inflammatory response. Although there are very few studies in this area, there are authors who highlight the impact of early events on the immune system and the resilience of the adult animal microbiota (Nowland *et al.*, 2019). For instance, some evidence has been published defining differences in the fecal microbiota of piglets of as early as 7 days of life determining their susceptibility to suffering post-weaning diarrhea four weeks later (Dou *et al.*, 2017), emphasizing the potential of the early microbiota establishment on the development of the immune response. Moreover, some authors have also been able to establish relationships among specific taxonomic groups and the health status of the piglets. For example, an increased abundance of Actinobacteria, Chlamydia, or Helicobacter before weaning has been found as a marker of piglets predisposed for diarrhea (Karasova *et al.*, 2021).

8.4. It is possible to modulate the development of piglet microbiota by early intervention strategies

As examined throughout this general discussion, the gut microbiota is known for its fundamental role in moderating host health and phenotype. In this context, the neonatal period can be identified as one of the critical stages in which changes to the microbiota can have long-term consequences on pig health. The “developmental window” of approximately one month after birth during which the host microbiome is more susceptible to external influences, including the environment (Thompson, Wang and Holmes, 2008; Zhou *et al.*, 2016; Tsai *et al.*, 2018), the diet and dietary supplementation (Bian *et al.*, 2016; Salcedo *et al.*, 2016; Choudhury *et al.*, 2020), and management strategies (Wen *et al.*, 2021) is the ideal opportunity to intervene and modulate the intestinal microbiota of the young piglet. During the last decades, several approaches have been examined to increase the health status of piglets around weaning (Lallès *et al.*, 2007a). However, in the present thesis

dissertation, we focused on two specific intervention strategies that play a role in modulating the gut microbiota of suckling pigs: the management practices (environmental enrichment and early socialization) and the use of probiotics.

The natural exposition of the piglet to sow's feces together with the possibility of an entero-mammary route for microbial transfer (Jost *et al.*, 2014; Xue Chen *et al.*, 2018; Jiang *et al.*, 2019; Liu, Zeng, *et al.*, 2019), open the possibility of gut microbiota modulation in the piglet through probiotic supplementation to the sow. Furthermore, the mother's imprinting on the piglet could occur even before its birth. In a recent study, microbial colonization of the spiral colon occurred in stillborn pigs, suggesting microbial exposure prior to birth (Nowland, Kirkwood, *et al.*, 2021). After birth, breastfeeding is essential for the formation of the piglet's gut microbiota.

Dietary strategies and specifically probiotics have gained considerable attention due to their capacity to improve the reproductive both sow and piglet performance (Barba-Vidal, Martín-Orúe and Castillejos, 2019). Moreover, different probiotic strains when administered to sows during gestation and/or lactation have been shown to have positive effects on the performance of piglets. Particularly, different strains of *Bacillus spp.* have been shown to increase feed consumption in lactation, reduce fat mobilization, promote milk production, increase litter weight, promote digestive health, and inhibit pathogenic bacteria (Alexopoulos *et al.*, 2004; Böhmer, Kramer and Roth-Maier, 2006; Stamati *et al.*, 2006; Larsen *et al.*, 2014; Kritas *et al.*, 2015; Hayakawa *et al.*, 2016). While higher milk production or improved economy of fat reserves of the sow could be behind these effects, other modes of action, related to differential early events in the life of the piglets, could also be involved. In this regard, modulation of the maternal intestinal microbiota by probiotics could determine changes in the process of early microbial colonization of the gastrointestinal tract of piglets with beneficial implications throughout their lives. Undoubtedly, the sow represents the main and first donor of fecal microbiota to the piglet with a relevant role in this early process of microbiota establishment. In this sense, recent studies administering maternal fecal microbiota to neonatal piglets have demonstrated that this early intervention can improve the growth performance of piglets, decrease intestinal permeability and stimulate IgA secretion modulating gut microbiota composition (C. S. Cheng *et al.*, 2019). The importance of the

mother-effect defining a particular microbiota composition in the nursing piglet was also evidenced by Mu *et al.* (2019) analyzing the early-life microbiota succession in pigs using a cross-fostering piglet model. Therefore, maternal environmental factors (diet composition, probiotic treatment, etc.), that induce changes in maternal microbiota, may have huge effects on offspring gut physiology (Kelly and Conway, 2005). However, contradictory with these studies, in our experimental trial (**Chapter 6**) few relationships could be established in the gut microbiota of suckling pigs due to the dietary supplementation of their mothers with probiotics. Probably, our lack of significant differences in lactation could be due to the sampling day selected and some differences could have been observed if earlier ages had been sampled.

Switching scope, environmental enrichment arose from the need for pigs to show their natural playing behavior. One of the goals of environmental enrichment is to increase the animal's ability to cope with behavioral and physiological challenges such as environmental variation. Allowing the piglets' playing behavior favors their development and improves their response to weaning stress. It has been suggested that animals reared in an environment that enables the expression of play behavior are better prepared to cope with unfavorable situations at a later stage of life (Spinka, Newberry and Bekoff, 2001). Therefore, an enriched environment during the early life of piglets is known to positively influence behavioral development and stress adaptation later in life (Oostindjer *et al.*, 2011) by providing piglets with the appropriate social skills and stress coping capabilities (Brunson *et al.*, 2003).

Early socialization between piglets allows, on the one hand, contact and mixing between piglets from different litters, favoring their adaptation to new individuals and reducing the impact of weaning mixing; and on the other hand, the acquisition of more diverse microbiota by interaction with a greater number of individuals not belonging to the same litter. Therefore, although in commercial practice individual litters are separated in farrowing crates, previous studies have suggested that housing systems that allow pre-weaning socialization of piglets can reduce aggression after weaning (Morgan *et al.*, 2014; Salazar *et al.*, 2018). In addition, there is direct experimental evidence that the farm environment during the early life of the piglet influences the regulation of immune responses (Lewis *et al.*, 2012).

The effects of environmental enrichment have been studied in piglets before and after weaning. Our results from **Chapter 7** come from the same experimental trial that reported neonatal enrichment to have a lasting positive effect on piglet object exploration pre-weaning, mitigation of weaning stress, and reduced aggression post-weaning until slaughter (Ko *et al.*, 2020). The better post-weaning performance of enriched pigs might reflect an increased adaptability of piglets reared in enriched conditions to stressful processes such as weaning (Oostindjer *et al.*, 2010; C. H. Yang, Ko, *et al.*, 2018). In agreement with our results, Luo *et al.* (2020) found that enriched housed pigs were better able to cope with weaning transition, as they gained more weight and had a higher feed intake during the first days after weaning. Moreover, in another study, enriching the neonatal environment improved the short-term performance after regrouping, benefitting the life-long performance by reducing time to reach market weight (Ko *et al.*, 2021). Therefore, pigs with better social and cognitive skills can improve their ability to cope with routine stressors by improving their well-being and intestinal health.

In addition to improving the social and cognitive skills of the pig to facilitate its adaptation to weaning, managing the stress suffered by the piglet at weaning is essential for its early adaptation and further productive performance. Weaning-induced stress is known to lead to loss of appetite, post-weaning diarrhea, growth retardation, intestinal inflammation, and unbalanced gut microbiota (Pié *et al.*, 2004). Therefore, lower levels of stress at weaning could favor the appearance of appetite in weaned piglets, promoting their growth and, in turn, their health. However, therapies for alleviating weaning stress through modulation of the intestinal microbiota are scarce, and little is known about the relationship between stress and gut microbiota. Nonetheless, relationships between the brain and the intestine have been established through the brain-gut-microbiome axis.

The co-evolution of the intestinal microorganisms with their hosts has led to the acquisition of microbial functions in digestion, utilization of nutrients, elimination of toxins, and protection against pathogens by bacterial competition and interaction (H. Y. Cheng *et al.*, 2019). The gut microbiota contributes to neurophysiological regulation, which subsequently governs neurotransmission, cognition, and behavior, by regulating the immune and endocrine systems through the release of bacterial metabolites (Sandhu *et*

al., 2017). The microbiota and its metabolites, therefore, play an important role in the communication between the gut and the brain, forming the well-known brain-gut-microbiome axis. This axis has been associated with the modulation of behavior and brain processes, including emotional behavior, brain biochemistry, responses to stress and pain, and the functioning of the gastrointestinal tract through changes in intestinal permeability, the immune function of the mucous membranes, and the activity of the enteric nervous system (Mayer, Tillisch and Gupta, 2015; Patil, Gooneratne and Ju, 2020). Therefore, while psychological and physical stressors can affect the composition and metabolic activity of the gut microbiota, experimental changes to the gut microbiome can affect emotional behavior and related brain systems (Mayer *et al.*, 2014). These findings have resulted in speculation in the field of human medicine that alterations in the gut microbiome may play a pathophysiological role in brain diseases, including autism spectrum disorder, anxiety, depression, and chronic pain. Moreover, although the brain-gut-microbiome axis has not yet been thoroughly examined in pigs, through analysis of this system in other mammalian species, it could be hypothesized that this axis would also play a key role in pigs (Patil, Gooneratne and Ju, 2020), opening the door to a new field of research yet to be developed.

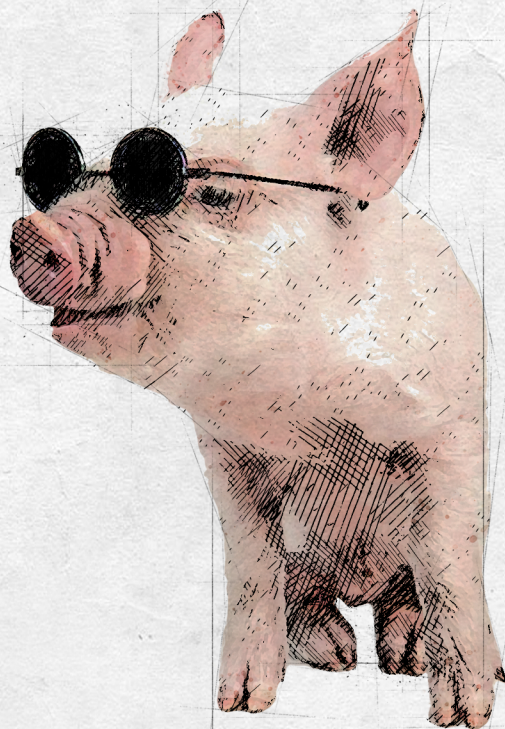
All in all, a healthy gut microbial community is diverse, stable, and resilient. Piglets with a “more mature” microbiota, that is, with greater species richness, greater diversity, and greater abundance of taxonomic groups capable of degrading the components of a solid cereal-based diet are piglets that show better results in performance and intestinal health, with less probability of developing diarrhea after weaning. Therefore, a greater adaptation to weaning could translate into an advance in intestinal maturation, so that an intestine with a microbiota similar to that shown by a stable adult is more likely to cope with weaning without great negative consequences. Although weaning stress due to separation from the mother, dietary change, handling, transport, and alteration of social and physical environments during the period of weaning (Sutherland, Backus and McGlone, 2014) leads to alteration of the gut microbial community, also known as dysbiosis, there is plenty of evidence that gut microbes and, particularly, probiotics, can help prevent diarrhea (Fouhse, Zijlstra and Willing, 2016; Luise *et al.*, 2019; Haupenthal *et al.*, 2020), opening the door to the research of new therapies for alleviating weaning stress

General discussion

through modulation of the intestinal microbiota. As seen in this general discussion, other intervention strategies such as environmental enrichment and early socialization are equally valid methods to increase piglet welfare during this critical phase.

Chapter 9

Conclusions



Conclusions

Conclusions

Based on the results presented in this Ph.D. study, it can be concluded that:

1. The intestinal microbiome rapidly undergoes a remarkable shift as the piglets grow, from the first microbial groups to the establishment of an adult-like microbial community. The initial gut colonization of newborn piglets is characterized by bacteria belonging to the *Clostridiaceae*, *Enterobacteriaceae*, *Fusobacteriaceae*, and *Bacteroidaceae* families, which are progressively replaced by carbohydrate fermenting bacteria, essentially the acetate, propionate, and butyrate-producing microorganisms. In between, there's a period of changing microbial successions with a variety of microbial groups associated with different time-points.
2. There is a relatively similar pattern among farms in the sequential substitution of microbial groups during the first days of life with a gradual increase in species richness and biodiversity with age. Despite this, modifications in this common pattern can be associated with different management guidelines, such as the use of antimicrobials in lactating sows or the administration of acidifying solutions to newborn piglets.
3. During the weaning transition, the microbial ecosystem evolves from a microbiome oriented to the degradation of milk carbohydrates, composed of families like *Bacteroidaceae* and *Lactobacillaceae*, towards a more intricate one. This shift is oriented to the fermentation of complex carbohydrates and is generally constituted predominantly of butyrate-producing genera such as *Prevotella*, reflecting the evolution and adaptation of the intestinal ecosystem towards a solid diet.

4. Weaning also has a great impact on the jejunal expression of several genes related to immune response and intestinal functionality. Among them, a downregulation of the *Occludin* (OCLN), *Claudin-4* (CLDN4), *Mucin 2* (MUC2), and *Mucin 13* (MUC13) is observed after weaning, evidencing the clear negative impact of weaning on barrier function. Its impact on the animal metabolism is also illustrated by increases in the level of β -hydroxybutyrate, a metabolic stress biomarker, and decreases in choline, LDL, triglycerides, fatty acids, alanine, and isoleucine.
5. Both tested probiotics strains supplemented to reproductive sows (*Bacillus subtilis* strain EB15 and *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* strain ZM16) have a significant positive impact on prolificacy. Moreover, when they are offered during three reproductive cycles, they can modify the structure of the mothers' intestinal microbiota with significant changes in several microbial groups. Changes were more remarkable with the *B. amyloliquefaciens* strain.
6. Supplementation to sows with these probiotic strains is also capable of producing microbial shifts in the piglets, with a clearer impact on the post-weaning than in the lactation period, confirming the relevance of the early process of gut colonization shaping the gut microbiota of the growing pig.
7. Rearing suckling piglets in an enriched environment and an early piglet socialization program, based on mixing litters, results in a divergent response after weaning but not during lactation, with differences in the microbial structure and a reduced jejunal expression of the *TLR2* gene. These results suggest that creating a physically and socially enriched environment in early life can modify the animal response after weaning probably through diminishing social stress response.

Chapter 10

References



References

References

- Aagaard, K. et al. (2014) 'The placenta harbors a unique microbiome.', *Science Translational Medicine*, 6(237), p. 237ra65. doi: 10.1126/scitranslmed.3008599
- Abriouel, H. et al. (2011) 'Diversity and applications of *Bacillus* bacteriocins.', *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 35(1), pp. 201–232. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6976.2010.00244.x
- Adibi, S. A. (1997) 'The oligopeptide transporter (Pept-1) in human intestine: Biology and function', *Gastroenterology*, 113(1), pp. 332–340. doi: 10.1016/S0016-5085(97)70112-4
- Aguilar, J. A. et al. (2012) 'Spin echo NMR spectra without J modulation', *Chemical Communications*, 48(6), pp. 811–813. doi: 10.1039/C1CC16699A
- Ahmed, S. T. et al. (2014) 'Effects of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* as a probiotic strain on growth performance, cecal microflora, and fecal noxious gas emissions of broiler chickens.', *Poultry science*, 93(8), pp. 1963–1971. doi: 10.3382/ps.2013-03718
- Alexopoulos, C. et al. (2001) 'Field evaluation of a bio regulator containing live *Bacillus cereus* spores on health status and performance of sows and their litters', *Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series A*, 48(3), pp. 137–145. doi: 10.1046/j.1439-0442.2001.00342.x
- Alexopoulos, C. et al. (2004) 'Field evaluation of the efficacy of a probiotic containing *Bacillus licheniformis* and *Bacillus subtilis* spores, on the health status and performance of sows and their litters', *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 88(11-12), pp. 381–392. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0396.2004.00492.x
- Allali, I. et al. (2017) 'A comparison of sequencing platforms and bioinformatics pipelines for compositional analysis of the gut microbiome', *BMC Microbiology*, 17(1), p. 194. doi: 10.1186/s12866-017-1101-8
- Allen-Vercoe, E. and Jobin, C. (2014) '*Fusobacterium* and *Enterobacteriaceae*: important players for CRC?', *Immunology Letters*, 162(2, Part A), pp. 54–61. doi: 10.1016/j.imlet.2014.05.014

References

- De Angelis, M. et al. (2007) 'Survival and persistence of *Lactobacillus plantarum* 4.1 and *Lactobacillus reuteri* 3S7 in the gastrointestinal tract of pigs', *Veterinary Microbiology*, 123(1), pp. 133–144.
doi: 10.1016/j.vetmic.2007.02.022
- Antwis, R. E. et al. (2019) 'Rare gut microbiota associated with breeding success, hormone metabolites and ovarian cycle phase in the critically endangered eastern black rhino.', *Microbiome*, 7(1), p. 27. doi: 10.1186/s40168-019-0639-0
- Apic, I. et al. (2014) 'Litters health status and growth parameters in the sows feeding diets supplemented with probiotic Actisaf Sc 47® within pregnancy or lactation', in *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Animal Science*. Belgrade-Zemun (Serbia).
- Apić, I. et al. (2017) 'Influence of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (Actisaf SC 47®) as feed additive in gestation or lactation diets on sows and nursing piglets health and performance', *Archives of Veterinary Medicine*, 9, pp. 39–52.
doi: 10.46784/e-avm.v9i2.88
- Arnal, M.-E. et al. (2014) 'Early changes in microbial colonization selectively modulate intestinal enzymes, but not inducible heat shock proteins in young adult swine', *PLOS ONE*, 9(2), p. e87967.
doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0087967
- Arnal, M.-E. et al. (2015) 'Maternal antibiotic-induced early changes in microbial colonization selectively modulate colonic permeability and inducible heat shock proteins, and digesta concentrations of alkaline phosphatase and TLR-stimulants in swine offspring', *PLOS ONE*, 10(2), p. e0118092.
doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0118092
- Ayala, L. et al. (2016) 'Effect of the probiotic additive *Bacillus subtilis* and their endospores on milk production and immune response of lactating sows', *Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science*; Vol 49, No 1.
doi: <https://cjascience.com/index.php/CJAS/article/view/550>
- Ayuso, M. et al. (2021) 'Low birth weight female piglets show altered intestinal development, gene expression, and epigenetic changes at key developmental loci', *The FASEB Journal*, 35(4), p. e21522.
doi: 10.1096/fj.202002587R

- Azagra-Boronat, I. et al. (2020) '*Lactobacillus fermentum* CECT5716 supplementation in rats during pregnancy and lactation impacts maternal and offspring lipid profile, immune system and microbiota.', *Cells*, 9(3). doi: 10.3390/cells9030575
- Baker, A. A. et al. (2013) 'The effect of a *Bacillus*-based direct-fed microbial supplemented to sows on the gastrointestinal microbiota of their neonatal piglets', *Journal of Animal Science*, 91(7), pp. 3390–3399. doi: 10.2527/jas.2012-5821
- Balasubramanian, B., Lee, S. I. and Kim, I.-H. (2018) 'Inclusion of dietary multi-species probiotic on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, meat quality traits, faecal microbiota and diarrhoea score in growing–finishing pigs', *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 17(1), pp. 100–106. doi: 10.1080/1828051X.2017.1340097
- Barba-Vidal, E. et al. (2017) 'The probiotic combination of *Bifidobacterium longum subsp. infantis* CECT 7210 and *Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis* BPL6 reduces pathogen loads and improves gut health of weaned piglets orally challenged with *Salmonella typhimurium*', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 1570. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.01570
- Barba-Vidal, E., Martín-Orúe, S. M. and Castillejos, L. (2019) 'Practical aspects of the use of probiotics in pig production: A review', *Livestock Science*, 223, pp. 84–96. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2019.02.017>
- Bearson, S. M. D. et al. (2013) 'Profiling the gastrointestinal microbiota in response to *Salmonella*: Low versus high *Salmonella* shedding in the natural porcine host', *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 16, pp. 330–340. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2013.03.022
- Beckonert, O. et al. (2007) 'Metabolic profiling, metabolomic and metabonomic procedures for NMR spectroscopy of urine, plasma, serum and tissue extracts', *Nature Protocols*, 2(11), pp. 2692–2703. doi: 10.1038/nprot.2007.376
- van der Beek, C. M. et al. (2017) 'Role of short-chain fatty acids in colonic inflammation, carcinogenesis, and mucosal protection and healing', *Nutrition Reviews*, 75(4), pp. 286–305.
- Belkaid, Y. and Hand, T. W. (2014) 'Role of the microbiota in immunity and inflammation', *Cell*, 157(1), pp. 121–141. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2014.03.011

References

- Belzer, C. and de Vos, W. M. (2012) 'Microbes inside—from diversity to function: the case of Akkermansia', *The ISME Journal*, 6(8), pp. 1449–1458. doi: 10.1038/ismej.2012.6
- Bench, C. J. and Gonyou, H. W. (2006) 'Effect of environmental enrichment at two stages of development on belly nosing in piglets weaned at fourteen days', *Journal of Animal Science*, 84(12), pp. 3397–3403. doi: 10.2527/jas.2006-050
- Benjamini, Y. and Hochberg, Y. (1995) 'Controlling the False Discovery Rate: A Practical and Powerful Approach to Multiple Testing', *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Methodological)*, 57(1), pp. 289–300. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2517-6161.1995.tb02031.x>
- Bergamaschi, M. et al. (2020) 'Gut microbiome composition differences among breeds impact feed efficiency in swine', *Microbiome*, 8(1), p. 110. doi: 10.1186/s40168-020-00888-9
- Berni Canani, R., Di Costanzo, M. and Leone, L. (2012) 'The epigenetic effects of butyrate: potential therapeutic implications for clinical practice', *Clinical Epigenetics*, 4(1), p. 4. doi: 10.1186/1868-7083-4-4
- Den Besten, G. et al. (2013) 'The role of short-chain fatty acids in the interplay between diet, gut microbiota, and host energy metabolism', *Journal of Lipid Research*, 54(9), pp. 2325–2340.
- Betancur, C. et al. (2021) 'Effect of oral administration with *Lactobacillus plantarum* CAM6 strain on sows during gestation-lactation and the derived impact on their progeny performance', *Mediators of Inflammation*, p. 6615960. doi: 10.1155/2021/6615960
- Bhandari, P., Rishi, P. and Prabha, V. (2016) 'Positive effect of probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* in reversing LPS-induced infertility in a mouse model', *Journal of Medical Microbiology*, 65(5), pp. 345–350. doi: 10.1099/jmm.0.000230
- Bian, G. et al. (2016) 'Age, introduction of solid feed and weaning are more important determinants of gut bacterial succession in piglets than breed and nursing mother as revealed by a reciprocal cross-fostering model', *Environmental Microbiology*, 18(5), pp. 1566–1577. doi: 10.1111/1462-2920.13272
- Blavi, L. et al. (2021) 'Management and feeding strategies in early life to increase piglet performance and welfare around weaning: a review', *Animals*. doi: 10.3390/ani11020302

- Blusztajn, J. K. (1998) 'Choline, a vital amine', *Science*, 281(5378), pp. 794–795. doi: 10.1126/science.281.5378.794
- Böhmer, B. M., Kramer, W. and Roth-Maier, D. A. (2006) 'Dietary probiotic supplementation and resulting effects on performance, health status, and microbial characteristics of primiparous sows', *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 90(7-8), pp. 309–315. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0396.2005.00601.x
- Bokulich, N. A. et al. (2013) 'Quality-filtering vastly improves diversity estimates from Illumina amplicon sequencing', *Nature Methods*, 10(1), pp. 57–59. doi: 10.1038/nmeth.2276
- Bolhuis, J. E. et al. (2005) 'Behavioural development of pigs with different coping characteristics in barren and substrate-enriched housing conditions', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 93(3–4), pp. 213–228.
- Bolhuis, J. E. et al. (2006) 'Effects of rearing and housing environment on behaviour and performance of pigs with different coping characteristics', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 101(1–2), pp. 68–85.
- Boshuai, L. et al. (2022) 'Consumption of dietary fiber from different sources during pregnancy alters sow gut microbiota and improves performance and reduces inflammation in sows and piglets', *mSystems*, 6(1), pp. e00591–20. doi: 10.1128/mSystems.00591-20
- Bosi, P. et al. (2011) 'Feed supplemented with 3 different antibiotics improved food intake and decreased the activation of the humoral immune response in healthy weaned pigs but had differing effects on intestinal microbiota', *Journal of Animal Science*, 89(12), pp. 4043–4053. doi: 10.2527/jas.2010-3311
- Boudry, G. et al. (2004) 'Weaning induces both transient and long-lasting modifications of absorptive, secretory, and barrier properties of piglet intestine', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 134(9), pp. 2256–2262. doi: 10.1093/jn/134.9.2256
- Bourne, F. J. (1976) 'Humoral immunity in the pig', *The Veterinary Record*, 98(25), pp. 499–501. doi: 10.1136/vr.98.25.499
- Brandtzaeg, P. (2007) 'Induction of secretory immunity and memory at mucosal surfaces', *Vaccine*, 25(30), pp. 5467–5484. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2006.12.001>
- Brosnan, J. T. and Brosnan, M. E. (2007) 'Creatine: endogenous metabolite, dietary, and therapeutic supplement', *Annual Review of Nutrition*, 27(1), pp. 241–261. doi: 10.1146/annurev.nutr.27.061406.093621

References

- Brown, P. J. et al. (1988) 'Histochemistry of mucins of pig intestinal secretory epithelial cells before and after weaning', *Journal of Comparative Pathology*, 98(3), pp. 313–323. doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9975\(88\)90040-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9975(88)90040-0)
- Bruininx, E. et al. (2004) 'Individually assessed creep food consumption by suckled piglets: influence on post-weaning food intake characteristics and indicators of gut structure and hind-gut fermentation', *Animal Science*, 78(1), pp. 67–75.
- Bruininx, E. M. A. M. et al. (2002) 'Effect of creep feed consumption on individual feed intake characteristics and performance of group-housed weanling pigs', *Journal of Animal Science*, 80(6), pp. 1413–1418. doi: [10.2527/2002.8061413x](https://doi.org/10.2527/2002.8061413x)
- Brunson, K. L. et al. (2003) 'Stress and the developing hippocampus', *Molecular Neurobiology*, 27(2), pp. 121–136. doi: [10.1385/MN:27:2:121](https://doi.org/10.1385/MN:27:2:121).
- Buddington, R. K. et al. (2010) 'Maternal-to-infant transmission of probiotics: concept validation in mice, rats, and pigs', *Neonatology*, 97(3), pp. 250–256. doi: [10.1159/000253756](https://doi.org/10.1159/000253756)
- Burkey, T. E., Skjolaas, K. A. and Minton, J. E. (2009) 'Board-invited review: porcine mucosal immunity of the gastrointestinal tract.', *Journal of Animal Science*, 87(4), pp. 1493–1501. doi: [10.2527/jas.2008-1330](https://doi.org/10.2527/jas.2008-1330)
- Call, L. et al. (2018) 'Metabolomic signatures distinguish the impact of formula carbohydrates on disease outcome in a preterm piglet model of NEC', *Microbiome*, 6(1), p. 111. doi: [10.1186/s40168-018-0498-0](https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-018-0498-0)
- Callahan, B. J. et al. (2016) 'DADA2: High-resolution sample inference from Illumina amplicon data', *Nature Methods*, 13(7), pp. 581–583. doi: [10.1038/nmeth.3869](https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.3869)
- Camerlink, I. et al. (2018) 'Long term benefits on social behaviour after early life socialization of piglets', *Animals*, 8(11), p. 192. doi: [10.3390/ani8110192](https://doi.org/10.3390/ani8110192)
- Campbell, J. M., Crenshaw, J. D. and Polo, J. (2013) 'The biological stress of early weaned piglets', *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 4(1), p. 19. doi: [10.1186/2049-1891-4-19](https://doi.org/10.1186/2049-1891-4-19)
- Caporaso, J. G. et al. (2010) 'QIIME allows analysis of high-throughput community sequencing data', *Nature Methods*, 7(5), pp. 335–336. doi: [10.1038/nmeth0510-335](https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth0510-335)

- Carr, H. Y. and Purcell, E. M. (1954) 'Effects of diffusion on free precession in nuclear magnetic resonance experiments', *Physical Review*, 94(3), pp. 630–638. doi: 10.1103/PhysRev.94.630
- Carreras, R. et al. (2016) 'Housing conditions do not alter cognitive bias but affect serum cortisol, qualitative behaviour assessment and wounds on the carcass in pigs', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 185, pp. 39–44.
- Castillo, M. et al. (2007) 'Changes in caecal microbiota and mucosal morphology of weaned pigs', *Veterinary Microbiology*, 124(3), pp. 239–247. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetmic.2007.04.026>
- Chaloupková, H., Illmann, G., Neuhauserová, K., et al. (2007) 'Prewaning housing effects on behavior and physiological measures in pigs during the suckling and fattening periods', *Journal of Animal Science*, 85(7), pp. 1741–1749.
- Chaloupková, H., Illmann, G., Bartoš, L., et al. (2007) 'The effect of pre-weaning housing on the play and agonistic behaviour of domestic pigs', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 103(1–2), pp. 25–34.
- Chaucheyras-Durand, F. and Durand, H. (2010) 'Probiotics in animal nutrition and health.', *Beneficial Microbes*, 1(1), pp. 3–9. doi: 10.3920/BM2008.1002
- Che, L. et al. (2014) 'Long-term intake of pea fiber affects colonic barrier function, bacterial and transcriptional profile in pig model.', *Nutrition and cancer*, 66(3), pp. 388–399. doi: 10.1080/01635581.2014.884229
- Chen, L. et al. (2017) 'The maturing development of gut microbiota in commercial piglets during the weaning transition', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8(SEP), pp. 1–13. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.01688
- Chen, R. et al. (2011) 'Expression profiling of IGFs and IGF receptors in piglets with intrauterine growth restriction', *Livestock Science*, 136(2), pp. 72–75. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2010.08.001>
- Chen, Xue et al. (2018) 'Co-occurrence of early gut colonization in neonatal piglets with microbiota in the maternal and surrounding delivery environments', *Anaerobe*, 49, pp. 30–40. doi: 10.1016/j.anaerobe.2017.12.002
- Chen, Xiyue et al. (2018) 'Moderate dietary protein restriction optimized gut microbiota and mucosal barrier in growing pig model', *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology*, p. 246. doi: 10.3389/fcimb.2018.00246

References

- Cheng, C. et al. (2018) 'Metabolic syndrome during perinatal period in sows and the link with gut microbiota and metabolites', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 1989. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.01989
- Cheng, C. S. et al. (2019) 'Early intervention with faecal microbiota transplantation: an effective means to improve growth performance and the intestinal development of suckling piglets.', *Animal*, 13(3), pp. 533–541. doi: 10.1017/S1751731118001611
- Cheng, H. Y. et al. (2019) 'Interactions between the gut microbiota and the host innate immune response against pathogens', *Frontiers in Immunology*, p. 607. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2019.00607
- Cho, I. et al. (2012) 'Antibiotics in early life alter the murine colonic microbiome and adiposity', *Nature*, 488(7413), pp. 621–626.
- Choudhury, R. et al. (2020) 'Early-life feeding accelerates gut microbiome maturation in piglets', *bioRxiv*, p. 2020.09.30.320275. doi: 10.1101/2020.09.30.320275
- Choudhury, R., Middelkoop, A., Boekhorst, J., et al. (2021) 'Early life feeding accelerates gut microbiome maturation and suppresses acute post-weaning stress in piglets', *Environmental Microbiology*, 23(11), pp. 7201–7213. doi: 10.1111/1462-2920.15791
- Choudhury, R., Middelkoop, A., de Souza, J. G., et al. (2021) 'Impact of early-life feeding on local intestinal microbiota and digestive system development in piglets', *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), p. 4213. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-83756-2
- Chung, H. et al. (2012) 'Gut immune maturation depends on colonization with a host-specific microbiota', *Cell*, 149(7), pp. 1578–1593.
- Clausen, M. R. et al. (2011) 'Metabolomic phenotyping of a cloned pig model', *BMC Physiology*, 11(1), p. 14. doi: 10.1186/1472-6793-11-14
- Collado, M. C. et al. (2008) 'Distinct composition of gut microbiota during pregnancy in overweight and normal-weight women', *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 88(4), pp. 894–899. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/88.4.894
- Collado, M. C. et al. (2010) 'Effect of mother's weight on infant's microbiota acquisition, composition, and activity during early infancy: a prospective follow-up study initiated in early pregnancy', *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 92(5), pp. 1023–1030. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2010.29877

- Collado, M. C. et al. (2012) 'Microbial ecology and host-microbiota interactions during early life stages', *Gut Microbes*, 3(4), pp. 352–365.
doi: 10.4161/gmic.21215
- Costello, E. K. et al. (2012) 'The application of ecological theory toward an understanding of the human microbiome', *Science*, 336(6086), pp. 1255–1262.
doi: 10.1126/science.1224203
- Crespo-Piazuelo, D. et al. (2019) 'Association between the pig genome and its gut microbiota composition', *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), p. 8791.
doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-45066-6
- Crespo-Piazuelo, D. et al. (2021) 'Maternal supplementation with *Bacillus altitudinis* spores improves porcine offspring growth performance and carcass weight', *British Journal of Nutrition*. 2021/04/05, pp. 1–18.
doi: 10.1017/S0007114521001203
- Curtasu, M. V, Theil, P. K. and Hedemann, M. S. (2016) 'Metabolomic profiles of colostrum and milk from lactating sows', *Journal of Animal Science*, 94(suppl_3), pp. 272–275. doi: 10.2527/jas.2015-9769
- D'Eath, R. B. (2005) 'Socialising piglets before weaning improves social hierarchy formation when pigs are mixed post-weaning', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 93(3), pp. 199–211. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2004.11.019
- D'Errico, I. et al. (2011) 'Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- γ coactivator 1- α (PGC1 α) is a metabolic regulator of intestinal epithelial cell fate', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108(16), pp. 6603–6608.
doi: 10.1073/pnas.1016354108.
- Dai, Z.-L. et al. (2010) 'Utilization of amino acids by bacteria from the pig small intestine', *Amino Acids*, 39(5), pp. 1201–1215. doi: 10.1007/s00726-010-0556-9
- Das, A. K. et al. (2020) 'Role of gut microbiota modulation in health and production of pigs', *Indian Journal of Animal Health*, 59(2), pp. 75–88.
- David, J. C., Grongnet, J. F. and Lallès, J. P. (2002) 'Weaning affects the expression of heat shock proteins in different regions of the gastrointestinal tract of piglets', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 132(9), pp. 2551–2561. doi: 10.1093/jn/132.9.2551
- Davila, A.-M. et al. (2013) 'Intestinal luminal nitrogen metabolism: role of the gut microbiota and consequences for the host.', *Pharmacological Research*, 68(1), pp. 95–107. doi: 10.1016/j.phrs.2012.11.005

References

- Davis, E. et al. (2020) 'Administration of a *Bacillus* probiotic to sows improves growth response and health of their progeny after weaning', *Journal of Animal Science*, 98, p. 93.
- Demecková, V. et al. (2002) 'The effect of fermented liquid feeding on the faecal microbiology and colostrum quality of farrowing sows', *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 79(1–2), pp. 85–97. doi: 10.1016/s0168-1605(02)00182-4
- Deprez, P. et al. (1987) 'Liquid versus dry feeding in weaned piglets: the influence on small intestinal morphology', *Journal of Veterinary Medicine: Series B*, 34(1–10), pp. 254–259. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0450.1987.tb00395.x
- DeSantis, T. Z. et al. (2006) 'Greengenes, a chimera-checked 16S rRNA gene database and workbench compatible with ARB', *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(7), pp. 5069–5072. doi: 10.1128/AEM.03006-05
- Dhawan, S. et al. (2012) 'Cholinergic signalling in gut immunity', *Life Sciences*, 91(21–22), pp. 1038–1042.
- Le Dividich, J., Rooke, J. A. and Herpin, P. (2005) 'Nutritional and immunological importance of colostrum for the new-born pig', *The Journal of Agricultural Science*. 2005/10/31, 143(6), pp. 469–485. doi: 10.1017/S0021859605005642
- van Dixhoorn, I. D. E. et al. (2016) 'Enriched housing reduces disease susceptibility to co-infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory virus (PRRSV) and *Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae* (*A. pleuropneumoniae*) in young pigs', *PLOS ONE*, 11(9), p. e0161832. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0161832
- Dou, S. et al. (2017) 'Characterisation of early-life fecal microbiota in susceptible and healthy pigs to post-weaning diarrhoea', *PLOS ONE*, 12(1), pp. e0169851–e0169851. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0169851
- Dowarah, R. et al. (2018) 'Selection and characterization of probiotic lactic acid bacteria and its impact on growth, nutrient digestibility, health and antioxidant status in weaned piglets', *PLOS ONE*, 13(3), p. e0192978. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0192978.
- Downing, J. E. G. and Miyan, J. A. (2000) 'Neural immunoregulation: emerging roles for nerves in immune homeostasis and disease', *Immunology Today*, 21(6), pp. 281–289.
- Du, M. et al. (2015) 'Fetal programming in meat production', *Meat Science*, 109, pp. 40–47. doi: 10.1016/j.meatsci.2015.04.010

- Duarte, M. E. and Kim, S. W. (2021) 'Intestinal microbiota and its interaction to intestinal health in nursery pigs', *Animal Nutrition*, 8(1), pp. 169–184. doi: 10.1016/j.aninu.2021.05.001
- Duarte, M. E., Tyus, J. and Kim, S. W. (2020) 'Synbiotic effects of enzyme and probiotics on intestinal health and growth of newly weaned pigs challenged with enterotoxigenic F18+ *Escherichia coli*', *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, p. 573. doi: 10.3389/fvets.2020.00573
- Duncan, S. H., Louis, P. and Flint, H. J. (2004) 'Lactate-utilizing bacteria, isolated from human feces, that produce butyrate as a major fermentation product', *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 70(10), pp. 5810–5817. doi: 10.1128/AEM.70.10.5810-5817.2004
- Dunne-Castagna, V. P., Mills, D. A. and Lönnerdal, B. (2020) 'Effects of milk secretory immunoglobulin A on the commensal microbiota', *Nestle Nutrition Institute Workshop Series*, 94, pp. 158–168. doi: 10.1159/000505335
- Eklund, M. et al. (2005) 'Potential nutritional and physiological functions of betaine in livestock.', *Nutrition Research Reviews*, 18(1), pp. 31–48. doi: 10.1079/NRR200493
- Elghandour, M. M. Y. et al. (2020) '*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* as a probiotic feed additive to non- and pseudo-ruminant feeding: a review', *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 128(3), pp. 658–674. doi: 10.1111/jam.14416
- European Medicines Agency, European Surveillance of Veterinary Antimicrobial Consumption, 2021. 'Sales of veterinary antimicrobial agents in 31 European countries in 2019 and 2020'. (EMA/58183/2021). doi: 10.2809/636389.
- Everaert, N. et al. (2017) 'A review on early gut maturation and colonization in pigs, including biological and dietary factors affecting gut homeostasis', *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 233, pp. 89–103. doi: 10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2017.06.011
- Everard, A. et al. (2013) 'Cross-talk between *Akkermansia muciniphila* and intestinal epithelium controls diet-induced obesity', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 110(22), pp. 9066–9071. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1219451110
- Fels, M., Hartung, J. and Hoy, S. (2014) 'Social hierarchy formation in piglets mixed in different group compositions after weaning', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 152, pp. 17–22. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2014.01.003

References

- Feng, G. et al. (2018) 'Mechanisms of utilisation of arabinoxylans by a porcine faecal inoculum: competition and co-operation', *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), p. 4546. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-22818-4
- Fernández-Blanco, J. A. et al. (2011) 'Persistent epithelial barrier alterations in a rat model of postinfectious gut dysfunction', *Neurogastroenterology & Motility*, 23(11), pp. e523–e533. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2982.2011.01777.x
- Fernandez-Cabezudo, M. J. et al. (2010) 'Cholinergic stimulation of the immune system protects against lethal infection by *Salmonella enterica* serovar *Typhimurium*', *Immunology*, 130(3), pp. 388–398.
- Ferret-Bernard, S. and Le Huërrou-Luron, I. (2019) 'Development of the intestinal immune system in young pigs? Role of the microbial environment', in *The suckling and weaned piglet*. Wageningen Academic Publishers, pp. 159–177 SE–6. doi: 10.3920/978-90-8686-894-0_6
- Flint, H. J. and Bayer, E. A. (2008) 'Plant cell wall breakdown by anaerobic microorganisms from the mammalian digestive tract', *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1125(1), pp. 280–288. doi: 10.1196/annals.1419.022
- Foster, J. A., Rinaman, L. and Cryan, J. F. (2017) 'Stress & the gut-brain axis: Regulation by the microbiome.', *Neurobiology of stress*, 7, pp. 124–136. doi: 10.1016/j.ynstr.2017.03.001
- Fouhse, J. M., Zijlstra, R. T. and Willing, B. P. (2016) 'The role of gut microbiota in the health and disease of pigs', *Animal Frontiers*, 6(3), pp. 30–36. doi: 10.2527/af.2016-0031
- Fraser, D. (1985) 'Selection of bedded and unbedded areas by pigs in relation to environmental temperature and behaviour', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 14(2), pp. 117–126.
- Fraser, D. et al. (1991) 'Effect of straw on the behaviour of growing pigs', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 30(3–4), pp. 307–318.
- Frese, S. A. et al. (2015) 'Diet shapes the gut microbiome of pigs during nursing and weaning', *Microbiome*, 3(1), pp. 1–10. doi: 10.1186/s40168-015-0091-8
- Ganapathy, V. et al. (2013) 'Transporters and receptors for short-chain fatty acids as the molecular link between colonic bacteria and the host', *Current Opinion in Pharmacology*, 13(6), pp. 869–874. doi: 10.1016/j.coph.2013.08.006

- Garrett, W. S., Gordon, J. I. and Glimcher, L. H. (2010) 'Homeostasis and inflammation in the intestine', *Cell*, 140(6), pp. 859–870.
doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2010.01.023>
- Gaukroger, C. H. et al. (2020) 'Changes in faecal microbiota profiles associated with performance and birthweight of piglets', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 917.
doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2020.00917
- Gioacchini, G. et al. (2010) 'Increase of fecundity by probiotic administration in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*)', *Reproduction*, 140, pp. 953–959.
doi: 10.1530/REP-10-0145
- Giulioti, L. et al. (2019) 'Effect of different environment enrichments on behaviour and social interactions in growing pigs', *Animals*, 9(3), p. 101.
- Gluckman, P. D. and Hanson, M. A. (2004) 'Living with the past: evolution, development, and patterns of disease.', *Science*, 305(5691), pp. 1733–1736.
doi: 10.1126/science.1095292
- Gluckman, P. D., Hanson, M. A. and Beedle, A. S. (2007) 'Early life events and their consequences for later disease: a life history and evolutionary perspective', *American Journal of Human Biology*, 19(1), pp. 1–19. doi: 10.1002/ajhb.20590
- Godfrey, K. M. and Barker, D. J. P. (2001) 'Fetal programming and adult health', *Public Health Nutrition*. 2007/09/27, 4(2b), pp. 611–624.
doi: 10.1079/PHN2001145
- Godyń, D., Nowicki, J. and Herbut, P. (2019) 'Effects of environmental enrichment on pig welfare – A review', *Animals*, 9(6), p. 383. doi: 10.3390/ani9060383
- Gómez-Gallego, C. et al. (2018) 'Human breast milk NMR metabolomic profile across specific geographical locations and its association with the milk microbiota', *Nutrients*, 10(10). doi: 10.3390/nu10101355
- González-Solé, F. et al. (2020) 'Porcine Digestible Peptides (PDP) in weanling diets regulates the expression of genes involved in gut barrier function, immune response and nutrient transport in nursery pigs', *Animals*, 10(12), p. 2368.
doi: 10.3390/ani10122368
- Gophna, U., Konikoff, T. and Nielsen, H. B. (2017) '*Oscillospira* and related bacteria – From metagenomic species to metabolic features.', *Environmental Microbiology*, 19(3), pp. 835–841. doi: 10.1111/1462-2920.13658

References

- Grazul, H., Kanda, L. L. and Gondek, D. (2016) 'Impact of probiotic supplements on microbiome diversity following antibiotic treatment of mice', *Gut Microbes*, 2016/03/10, 7(2), pp. 101–114. doi: 10.1080/19490976.2016.1138197
- de Greeff, A. et al. (2020) 'The effect of maternal antibiotic use in sows on intestinal development in offspring', *Journal of Animal Science*, 98(6). doi: 10.1093/jas/skaa181
- Gresse, R. et al. (2017) 'Gut microbiota dysbiosis in postweaning piglets: understanding the keys to health', *Trends in Microbiology*, 25(10), pp. 851–873. doi: 10.1016/j.tim.2017.05.004.
- Le Guennec, A., Tayyari, F. and Edison, A. S. (2017) 'Alternatives to nuclear overhauser enhancement spectroscopy presat and Carr–Purcell–Meiboom–Gill presat for NMR-based metabolomics', *Analytical Chemistry*, 89(17), pp. 8582–8588. doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.7b02354
- Guevarra, R. B. et al. (2018) 'The dynamics of the piglet gut microbiome during the weaning transition in association with health and nutrition', *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 9(1), p. 54. doi: 10.1186/s40104-018-0269-6
- Guevarra, R. B. et al. (2019) 'Piglet gut microbial shifts early in life: causes and effects', *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 10, p. 1. doi: 10.1186/s40104-018-0308-3
- Guo, X. et al. (2006) 'Screening of *Bacillus* strains as potential probiotics and subsequent confirmation of the in vivo effectiveness of *Bacillus subtilis* MA139 in pigs.', *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, 90(2), pp. 139–146. doi: 10.1007/s10482-006-9067-9
- Gutzeit, C., Magri, G. and Cerutti, A. (2014) 'Intestinal IgA production and its role in host–microbe interaction', *Immunological Reviews*, 260(1), pp. 76–85. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/imr.12189>
- Haiko, J. and Westerlund–Wikström, B. (2013) 'The role of the bacterial flagellum in adhesion and virulence', *Biology*. doi: 10.3390/biology2041242
- Hall, H. N., Wilkinson, D. J. and Le Bon, M. (2021) 'Oregano essential oil improves piglet health and performance through maternal feeding and is associated with changes in the gut microbiota', *Animal Microbiome*, 3(1), p. 2. doi: 10.1186/s42523-020-00064-2

- Hamer, H. M. et al. (2008) 'Review article: the role of butyrate on colonic function', *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 27(2), pp. 104–119. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2036.2007.03562.x
- Hampson, D. J. (1986) 'Alterations in piglet small intestinal structure at weaning.', *Research in Veterinary Science*, 40(1), pp. 32–40.
- Han, G. G. et al. (2018) 'Tracing of the fecal microbiota of commercial pigs at five growth stages from birth to shipment', *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), pp. 1–9. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-24508-7
- Hanchi, H. et al. (2018) 'The genus *Enterococcus*: between probiotic potential and safety concerns – An update', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 1791. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.01791
- Hansen, C. H. F. et al. (2012) 'Patterns of early gut colonization shape future immune responses of the host', *PLOS ONE*, 2012/03/27, 7(3), pp. e34043–e34043. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0034043
- Hanson, M. A. and Gluckman, P. D. (2014) 'Early developmental conditioning of later health and disease: physiology or pathophysiology?', *Physiological Reviews*, 94(4), pp. 1027–1076. doi: 10.1152/physrev.00029.2013
- Harvey, R. B. et al. (2005) 'Use of competitive exclusion to control enterotoxigenic strains of *Escherichia coli* in weaned pigs', *Journal of Animal Science*, Volume 83, Issue suppl_13, June 2005, pp. E44–E47. Doi: 10.2527/2005.8313_supplE44x
- Hauptenthal, L. A. et al. (2020) 'Oral supplementation of probiotics on the performance and gut histo-morphology of suckling piglets', *Ciência Rural*, 50(10). doi: 10.1590/0103-8478cr20190602
- Hayakawa, T. et al. (2016) 'Dietary administration of probiotics to sows and/or their neonates improves the reproductive performance, incidence of post-weaning diarrhea and histopathological parameters in the intestine of weaned piglets', *Animal Science Journal*, 87(12), pp. 1501–1510. doi: 10.1111/asj.12565
- He, Q. et al. (2009) 'Metabolomic analysis of the response of growing pigs to dietary L-arginine supplementation', *Amino Acids*, 37(1), pp. 199–208. doi: 10.1007/s00726-008-0192-9
- He, Q. et al. (2012) 'Comparison of serum metabolite compositions between obese and lean growing pigs using an NMR-based metabonomic approach', *The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*, 23(2), pp. 133–139. doi: 10.1016/j.jnutbio.2010.11.007

References

- He, Y. et al. (2020) 'Bacillus subtilis: a potential growth promoter in weaned pigs in comparison to carbadox', *Journal of Animal Science*, 98(9), p. skaa290. doi: 10.1093/jas/skaa290
- Van Hees, H. M. J. et al. (2019) 'Dietary fibre enrichment of supplemental feed modulates the development of the intestinal tract in suckling piglets', *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 10(1), pp. 1–11.
- Heo, J. M. et al. (2013) 'Gastrointestinal health and function in weaned pigs: a review of feeding strategies to control post-weaning diarrhoea without using in-feed antimicrobial compounds', *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 97(2), pp. 207–237. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0396.2012.01284.x
- Hermann-Bank, M. L. et al. (2015) 'Characterization of the bacterial gut microbiota of piglets suffering from new neonatal porcine diarrhoea', *BMC Veterinary Research*, 11(1), p. 139. doi: 10.1186/s12917-015-0419-4
- Hessel, E. F., Reiners, K. and Van den Weghe, H. F. A. (2006) 'Socializing piglets before weaning: Effects on behavior of lactating sows, pre- and postweaning behavior, and performance of piglets', *Journal of Animal Science*, 84(10), pp. 2847–2855. doi: 10.2527/jas.2005-606
- Hill, C. et al. (2014) 'The International Scientific Association for Probiotics and Prebiotics consensus statement on the scope and appropriate use of the term probiotic', *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 11(8), pp. 506–514. doi: 10.1038/nrgastro.2014.66
- Hippe, H. et al. (1999) 'Phylogenetic analysis of *Formivibrio citricus*, *Propionivibrio dicarboxylicus*, *Anaerobiospirillum thomasii*, *Succinimonas amylolytica* and *Succinivibrio dextrinosolvans* and proposal of *Succinivibrionaceae* fam. nov.', *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49 Pt 2, pp. 779–782. doi: 10.1099/00207713-49-2-779
- Holman, D. B. et al. (2017) 'Meta-analysis to define a core microbiota in the swine gut', *mSystems*, 2(3), pp. 1–14. doi: 10.1128/msystems.00004-17
- Holman, D. B. and Chénier, M. R. (2014) 'Temporal changes and the effect of subtherapeutic concentrations of antibiotics in the gut microbiota of swine', *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 90(3), pp. 599–608. doi: 10.1111/1574-6941.12419
- Holman, D. B. and Chénier, M. R. (2015) 'Antimicrobial use in swine production and its effect on the swine gut microbiota and antimicrobial resistance', *Canadian Journal of Microbiology*, 61(11), pp. 785–798. doi: 10.1139/cjm-2015-0239

- Honda, K. and Littman, D. R. (2016) 'The microbiota in adaptive immune homeostasis and disease', *Nature*, 535(7610), pp. 75–84.
doi: 10.1038/nature18848
- Hooper, L. V, Littman, D. R. and Macpherson, A. J. (2012) 'Interactions between the microbiota and the immune system', *Science*, 336(6086), pp. 1268–1273.
- Hou, C. et al. (2015) 'Study and use of the probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* in pigs: a review', *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 6(1), p. 14.
doi: 10.1186/s40104-015-0014-3
- Houghteling, P. and Walker, W. (2014) 'Why is initial bacterial colonization of the intestine important to infants' and children's health?', *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition*, 60. doi: 10.1097/mpg.0000000000000597
- Hu, C. H. et al. (2013) 'Early weaning increases intestinal permeability, alters expression of cytokine and tight junction proteins, and activates mitogen-activated protein kinases in pigs', *Journal of Animal Science*, 91(3), pp. 1094–1101.
doi: 10.2527/jas.2012-5796
- Hu, J. et al. (2016) 'Gradual changes of gut microbiota in weaned miniature piglets', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7(NOV), pp. 1–15.
doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2016.01727
- Hu, J., Kim, Y. H. and Kim, I. H. (2021) 'Effects of two bacillus strains probiotic supplement on reproduction performance, nutrient digestibility, blood profile, fecal score, excreta odor contents and fecal microflora in lactation sows, and growth performance in sucking piglets', *Livestock Science*, 244, p. 104293.
doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2020.104293>
- Huang, A. et al. (2019) 'Dynamic change of gut microbiota during porcine epidemic diarrhea virus infection in suckling piglets', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 10, 322. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2019.00322
- Huang, C. et al. (2004) 'Effects of *Lactobacilli* on the performance, diarrhea incidence, VFA concentration and gastrointestinal microbial flora of weaning pigs', *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Science*, 17(3), pp. 401–409.
doi: 10.5713/ajas.2004.401
- Hurley, W. L. (2015) 'Composition of sow colostrum and milk', *The gestating and lactating sow*, pp. 193–230.

References

- lakhno, S. et al. (2020) 'Effect of *Cyberlindnera jadinii* yeast as a protein source on intestinal microbiota and butyrate levels in post-weaning piglets', *Animal Microbiome*, 2(1), p. 13. doi: 10.1186/s42523-020-00031-x
- Inman, C. F. et al. (2010) 'Rearing environment affects development of the immune system in neonates.', *Clinical and Experimental Immunology*, 160(3), pp. 431–439. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2249.2010.04090.x
- Inoue, R. et al. (2005) 'Development of the intestinal microbiota in the piglet', *The Journal of General and Applied Microbiology*, 51(4), pp. 257–265. doi: 10.2323/jgam.51.257
- Isaacson, R. and Kim, H. B. (2012) 'The intestinal microbiome of the pig', *Animal Health Research Reviews*, 2012/07/04, 13(1), pp. 100–109. doi: 10.1017/S1466252312000084
- Ivanov, I. I. et al. (2009) 'Induction of intestinal Th17 cells by segmented filamentous bacteria', *Cell*, 139(3), pp. 485–498. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2009.09.033
- Ivarsson, E. et al. (2014) 'Fermentable non-starch polysaccharides increases the abundance of *Bacteroides-Prevotella-Porphyromonas* in ileal microbial community of growing pigs', *Animal*, 8(11), pp. 1777–1787. doi: 10.1017/S1751731114001827
- Jadamus, A., Vahjen, W. and Simon, O. (2001) 'Growth behaviour of a spore forming probiotic strain in the gastrointestinal tract of broiler chicken and piglets', *Archiv für Tierernaehrung*, 54(1), pp. 1–17. doi: 10.1080/17450390109381962
- Jakobsson, H. E. et al. (2014) 'Decreased gut microbiota diversity, delayed *Bacteroidetes* colonisation and reduced Th1 responses in infants delivered by Caesarean section', *Gut*, 63(4), pp. 559–566. doi: 10.1136/gutjnl-2012-303249
- Janczyk, P. et al. (2007) 'Parenteral long-acting amoxicillin reduces intestinal bacterial community diversity in piglets even 5 weeks after the administration', *The ISME Journal*, 1(2), pp. 180–183. doi: 10.1038/ismej.2007.29
- Jansman, A. J. M. et al. (2012) 'Effects of a simple or a complex starter microbiota on intestinal microbiota composition in caesarean derived piglets.', *Journal of animal science*, 90 Suppl 4, pp. 433–435. doi: 10.2527/jas.53850
- Jensen, B. B. (1998) 'The impact of feed additives on the microbial ecology of the gut in young pigs', *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 7(Suppl. 1), pp. 45–64. doi: 10.22358/jafs/69955/1998

- Jeong, J. et al. (2015) 'Evaluation of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Lactobacillus acidophilus* probiotic supplementation on reproductive performance and noxious gas emission in sows', *Annals of Animal Science*, 15(3), pp. 699–710. doi: 10.1515/aoas-2015-0018
- Jha, R. et al. (2019) 'Dietary fiber and intestinal health of monogastric animals', *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 6, p. 48. doi: 10.3389/fvets.2019.00048
- Ji, W. et al. (2021) 'Effects of two different early socialization models on social behavior and physiology of suckling piglets', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 243, p. 105436. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2021.105436
- Jiang, L. et al. (2019) 'Maternal imprinting of the neonatal microbiota colonization in intrauterine growth restricted piglets: a review', *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 10(1), p. 88. doi: 10.1186/s40104-019-0397-7
- Jiménez, E. et al. (2008) 'Is meconium from healthy newborns actually sterile?', *Research in Microbiology*, 159(3), pp. 187–193. doi: 10.1016/j.resmic.2007.12.007
- Jones, J. I. and Clemmons, D. R. (1995) 'Insulin-Like Growth Factors and their binding proteins: biological actions', *Endocrine Reviews*, 16(1), pp. 3–34. doi: 10.1210/edrv-16-1-3
- de Jong, I. C. et al. (1998) 'Effects of strawbedding on physiological responses to stressors and behavior in growing pigs', *Physiology & Behavior*, 64(3), pp. 303–310.
- de Jonge, F. H. et al. (1996) 'Rearing piglets in a poor environment: developmental aspects of social stress in pigs', *Physiology & Behavior*, 60(2), pp. 389–396.
- de Jonge, W. J. et al. (2001) 'Overexpression of arginase alters circulating and tissue amino acids and guanidino compounds and affects neuromotor behavior in mice', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 131(10), pp. 2732–2740. doi: 10.1093/jn/131.10.2732
- Jost, T. et al. (2014) 'Vertical mother–neonate transfer of maternal gut bacteria via breastfeeding', *Environmental Microbiology*, 16(9), pp. 2891–2904. doi: 10.1111/1462-2920.12238
- Juntunen, P. et al. (2010) 'Antimicrobial resistance in *Campylobacter coli* selected by tylosin treatment at a pig farm.', *Veterinary Microbiology*, 146(1–2), pp. 90–97. doi: 10.1016/j.vetmic.2010.04.027

References

- Jurgens, M. H., Rikabi, R. A. and Zimmerman, D. R. (1997) 'The effect of dietary active dry yeast supplement on performance of sows during gestation-lactation and their pigs', *Journal of Animal Science*, 75(3), pp. 593–597.
doi: 10.2527/1997.753593x
- Kabat, A. M., Srinivasan, N. and Maloy, K. J. (2014) 'Modulation of immune development and function by intestinal microbiota', *Trends in Immunology*, 35(11), pp. 507–517. doi: 10.1016/j.it.2014.07.010
- Kamada, N. et al. (2013) 'Role of the gut microbiota in immunity and inflammatory disease', *Nature Reviews Immunology*, 13(5), pp. 321–335. doi: 10.1038/nri3430
- Kanehisa, M. and Goto, S. (2000) 'KEGG: Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes', *Nucleic Acids Research*, 28(1), pp. 27–30. doi: 10.1093/nar/28.1.27
- Karasova, D. et al. (2021) 'Development of piglet gut microbiota at the time of weaning influences development of postweaning diarrhea – A field study', *Research in Veterinary Science*, 135, pp. 59–65. doi: 10.1016/j.rvsc.2020.12.022
- Ke, S. et al. (2019) 'Age-based dynamic changes of phylogenetic composition and interaction networks of health pig gut microbiome feeding in a uniformed condition', *BMC Veterinary Research*, 15(1), p. 172.
doi: 10.1186/s12917-019-1918-5
- Kelly, D. and Conway, S. (2005) 'Bacterial modulation of mucosal innate immunity.', *Molecular Immunology*, 42(8), pp. 895–901.
doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2004.12.003
- Kelly, S. A. et al. (2021) 'Antibiotic therapy and the gut microbiome: investigating the effect of delivery route on gut pathogens.', *ACS Infectious Diseases*, 7(5), pp. 1283–1296. doi: 10.1021/acsinfecdis.1c00081
- Kenny, M. et al. (2011) 'Probiotics – do they have a role in the pig industry?', *Animal*, 5(3), pp. 462–470. doi: 10.1017/S175173111000193X
- Kim, H. B. et al. (2011) 'Longitudinal investigation of the age-related bacterial diversity in the feces of commercial pigs', *Veterinary Microbiology*, 153(1), pp. 124–133. doi: 10.1016/j.vetmic.2011.05.021
- Kim, H. B. et al. (2012) 'Microbial shifts in the swine distal gut in response to the treatment with antimicrobial growth promoter, tylosin', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(38), pp. 15485–15490. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1205147109

- Kim, J. C. et al. (2012) 'Nutrition and pathology of weaner pigs: Nutritional strategies to support barrier function in the gastrointestinal tract', *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 173(1), pp. 3–16. doi: 10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.12.022
- Kim, S. W. (2013) 'Sow Milk', *Milk and Dairy Products in Human Nutrition*. (Wiley Online Books), pp. 614–626. doi: 10.1002/9781118534168.ch28
- Kim, W. S., Chen, H. and Parnsen, W. (2019) 'Regulatory role of amino acids in pigs fed on protein-restricted diets', *Current Protein & Peptide Science*, pp. 132–138. doi: 10.2174/1389203719666180517100746
- Kimelman, H. and Shemesh, M. (2019) 'Probiotic bifunctionality of *Bacillus subtilis*-rescuing lactic acid bacteria from desiccation and antagonizing pathogenic *Staphylococcus aureus*', *Microorganisms*, 7(10), p. 407. doi: 10.3390/microorganisms7100407
- Klobasa, F., Werhahn, E. and Butler, J. E. (1987) 'Composition of sow milk during lactation.', *Journal of Animal Science*, 64(5), pp. 1458–1466. doi: 10.2527/jas1987.6451458x
- Knudsen, K. E. B., Hedemann, M. S. and Lærke, H. N. (2012) 'The role of carbohydrates in intestinal health of pigs', *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 173(1–2), pp. 41–53.
- Ko, H. L. et al. (2020) 'Pre-weaning socialization and environmental enrichment affect life-long response to regrouping in commercially-reared pigs', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 229, p. 105044. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2020.105044
- Ko, H. L. et al. (2021) 'Short communication: Prewaning socialization and environmental enrichment affect short-term performance after regrouping in commercially reared pigs', *Animal*, 15(2), p. 100115. doi: 10.1016/j.animal.2020.100115
- Kobek-Kjeldager, C. et al. (2020) 'Effect of litter size, milk replacer and housing on production results of hyper-prolific sows', *Animal*, 14(4), pp. 824–833. doi: 10.1017/S175173111900260X
- Koenig, J. E. et al. (2011) 'Succession of microbial consortia in the developing infant gut microbiome', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108(Supplement 1), pp. 4578 LP – 4585. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1000081107
- Konopka, A. (2009) 'What is microbial community ecology', *ISME Journal*, 3(11), pp. 1223–1230. doi: 10.1038/ismej.2009.88

References

- Konstantinov, S. R. et al. (2006) 'Post-natal development of the porcine microbiota composition and activities', *Environmental Microbiology*, 8(7), pp. 1191–1199. doi: 10.1111/j.1462-2920.2006.01009.x
- Konstantinov, S. R. et al. (2008) 'Feeding of *Lactobacillus sobrius* reduces *Escherichia coli*F4 levels in the gut and promotes growth of infected piglets', *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 66(3), pp. 599–607. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6941.2008.00517.x
- Kritas, S. K. et al. (2015) 'Reproductive performance of sows was improved by administration of a sporing bacillary probiotic (*Bacillus subtilis* C-3102)', *Journal of Animal Science*, 93(1), pp. 405–413. doi: 10.2527/jas.2014-7651
- Kubasova, T. et al. (2017) 'Housing systems influence gut microbiota composition of sows but not of their piglets', *PLOS ONE*, 12(1), p. e0170051. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0170051
- Kubasova, T. et al. (2018) 'Effects of host genetics and environmental conditions on fecal microbiota composition of pigs', *PLOS ONE*, 13(8), p. e0201901. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0201901
- Kutzer, T. M. et al. (2009) 'Effects of early contact between non-littermate piglets and of the complexity of farrowing conditions on social behaviour and weight gain', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 121, pp. 16–24.
- Kuzumaki, N. et al. (2011) 'Hippocampal epigenetic modification at the brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene induced by an enriched environment', *Hippocampus*, 21(2), pp. 127–132.
- Lahti, L. et al. (2017) 'Microbiome R package', *Tools for Microbiome Analysis in R*. Available at: <http://microbiome.github.com/microbiome>.
- Lallès, J. P. et al. (2004) 'Gut function and dysfunction in young pigs: physiology', *Animal Research*, 53(4), pp. 301–316. doi: 10.1051/animres:2004018
- Lallès, J. P. et al. (2007a) 'Nutritional management of gut health in pigs around weaning', *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*. 2007/04/30, 66(2), pp. 260–268. doi: 10.1017/S0029665107005484
- Lallès, J. P. et al. (2007b) 'Weaning — A challenge to gut physiologists', *Livestock Science*, 108(1), pp. 82–93. doi: 10.1016/j.livsci.2007.01.091

- Lan, R. and Kim, I. (2020) 'Enterococcus faecium supplementation in sows during gestation and lactation improves the performance of sucking piglets', *Veterinary Medicine and Science*, 6(1), pp. 92–99. doi: 10.1002/vms3.215
- Langille, M. G. I. et al. (2013) 'Predictive functional profiling of microbial communities using 16S rRNA marker gene sequences', *Nature Biotechnology*, 31(9), pp. 814–821. doi: 10.1038/nbt.2676
- Lansade, L. et al. (2014) 'Behavioral and transcriptomic fingerprints of an enriched environment in horses (*Equus caballus*)', *PLOS ONE*, 9(12), p. e114384. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0114384
- Larsen, N. et al. (2014) 'Characterization of *Bacillus* spp. strains for use as probiotic additives in pig feed', *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 98(3), pp. 1105–1118. doi: 10.1007/s00253-013-5343-6
- Ledergerber, K. et al. (2015) 'The effects of socializing and environmental enrichments on sow and piglet behavior and performance', *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 115(2), pp. 40–47.
- Lee, J. et al. (2012) '*Bacillus* strains as feed additives: In vitro evaluation of its potential probiotic properties', *Revista Colombiana de Ciencias Pecuarias*, 25(4), pp. 577–585.
- Leonel, A. J. and Alvarez-Leite, J. I. (2012) 'Butyrate: implications for intestinal function', *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition & Metabolic Care*, 15(5), pp. 474–479.
- Lewis, M. C. et al. (2012) 'Direct experimental evidence that early-life farm environment influences regulation of immune responses', *Pediatric Allergy and Immunology*, 23(3), pp. 265–269. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-3038.2011.01258.x
- Li, D. et al. (2015) 'Identification and antimicrobial activity detection of lactic acid bacteria isolated from corn stover silage', *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Science*, 28(5), pp. 620–631. doi: 10.5713/ajas.14.0439
- Li, H. et al. (2021) 'Dietary inulin regulated gut microbiota and improved neonatal health in a pregnant sow model', *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 8, p. 716723. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2021.716723
- Li, J. et al. (2021) 'Effects of music stimulus on behavior response, cortisol level, and horizontal immunity of growing pigs', *Journal of Animal Science*, 99(5), p. skab043. doi: 10.1093/jas/skab043

References

- Li, M. et al. (2008) 'Symbiotic gut microbes modulate human metabolic phenotypes', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 2008/02/05, 105(6), pp. 2117–2122.
doi: 10.1073/pnas.0712038105
- Li, N. et al. (2018) 'Differences in the gut microbiota establishment and metabolome characteristics between low- and normal-birth-weight piglets during early-life', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 1798.
doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.01798
- Li, X. et al. (2006) 'Dietary supplementation with zinc oxide increases IGF-I and IGF-I receptor gene expression in the small intestine of weanling piglets', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 136(7), pp. 1786–1791. doi: 10.1093/jn/136.7.1786
- Li, X. et al. (2019) 'Behavioural responses of piglets to different types of music', *Animal*, 13(10), pp. 2319–2326. doi: 10.1017/S1751731119000260
- Li, Y. et al. (2017) 'Chronic social stress in pigs impairs intestinal barrier and nutrient transporter function and alters neuro-immune mediator and receptor expression.', *PLOS ONE*, 12(2), p. e0171617. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0171617
- Li, Y., Fu, X., et al. (2018) 'Intestinal microbiome-metabolome responses to essential oils in piglets', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 1988.
doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.01988
- Li, Y., Guo, Y., et al. (2018) 'Weaning stress perturbs gut microbiome and its metabolic profile in piglets', *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), pp. 1–12.
doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-33649-8
- Li, Y. et al. (2019) 'Oral administration of *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* during the suckling phase improves antioxidant activities and immune responses after the weaning event in a piglet model', *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, p. 6919803. doi: 10.1155/2019/6919803
- Li, Y. et al. (2020) 'Life-long dynamics of the swine gut microbiome and their implications in probiotics development and food safety', *Gut Microbes*, 2020/06/25, 11(6), pp. 1824–1832. doi: 10.1080/19490976.2020.1773748
- Lima, J. et al. (2021) 'Taxonomic annotation of 16S rRNA sequences of pig intestinal samples using MG-RAST and QIIME2 generated different microbiota compositions', *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 186, p. 106235.
doi: 10.1016/j.mimet.2021.106235.

- Lin, C. et al. (2018) 'Effects of early intervention with maternal fecal microbiota and antibiotics on the gut microbiota and metabolite profiles of piglets', *Metabolites*, 8(4), p. 89. doi: 10.3390/metabo8040089
- Lindig, A. M., McGreevy, P. D. and Crean, A. J. (2020) 'Musical dogs: a review of the influence of auditory enrichment on canine health and behavior', *Animals*, 10(1), 127. doi: 10.3390/ani10010127
- Lindon, J. C., Nicholson, J. K. and Everett, J. R. (1999) 'NMR spectroscopy of biofluids', *Annual Reports on NMR Spectroscopy*, 38, 1-88. doi: 10.1016/S0066-4103(08)60035-6.
- Lisboa, M. P. et al. (2006) 'Characterization of a bacteriocin-like substance produced by *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* isolated from the Brazilian Atlantic forest.', *International Microbiology*, 9(2), pp. 111-118.
- Liu, H., Zeng, X., et al. (2019) 'Maternal milk and fecal microbes guide the spatiotemporal development of mucosa-associated microbiota and barrier function in the porcine neonatal gut', *BMC Biology*, 17(1), p. 106. doi: 10.1186/s12915-019-0729-2
- Liu, H., Hou, C., et al. (2019) 'Microbial and metabolic alterations in gut microbiota of sows during pregnancy and lactation', *The FASEB Journal*, 33(3), pp. 4490-4501. doi: 10.1096/fj.201801221RR
- Liu, H. et al. (2020) 'Effects of dietary supplementation with *Pediococcus acidilactici* ZPA017 on reproductive performance, fecal microbial flora and serum indices in sows during late gestation and lactation', *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Science*, 33(1), pp. 120-126. doi: 10.5713/ajas.18.0764
- Liu, S. et al. (2015) 'Porcine epidemic diarrhea virus infection induced the unbalance of gut microbiota in piglets', *Current Microbiology*, 71(6), pp. 643-649. doi: 10.1007/s00284-015-0895-6
- Liu, Y. et al. (2014) 'Dietary plant extracts modulate gene expression profiles in ileal mucosa of weaned pigs after an *Escherichia coli* infection', *Journal of Animal Science*, 92(5), pp. 2050-2062. doi: 10.2527/jas.2013-6422
- Looft, T. et al. (2012) 'In-feed antibiotic effects on the swine intestinal microbiome', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(5), pp. 1691-1696. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1120238109

References

- Looft, T. et al. (2014) 'Bacteria, phages and pigs: the effects of in-feed antibiotics on the microbiome at different gut locations', *The ISME Journal*, 8(8), pp. 1566–1576. doi: 10.1038/ismej.2014.12.
- Lopez-Pedrosa, J. M. et al. (1998) 'Severe malnutrition alters lipid composition and fatty acid profile of small intestine in newborn piglets', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 128(2), pp. 224–233. doi: 10.1093/jn/128.2.224
- Lührmann, A. et al. (2021) 'Characterization of the fecal microbiota of sows and their offspring from German commercial pig farms', *PLOS ONE*, 16(8), p. e0256112. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0256112
- Luise, D. et al. (2019) '*Bacillus spp.* probiotic supplementation diminish the *Escherichia coli* F4ac infection in susceptible weaned pigs by influencing the intestinal immune response, intestinal microbiota and blood metabolomics', *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 10(1), p. 74. doi: 10.1186/s40104-019-0380-3
- Luise, D., Spinelli, E., et al. (2021) 'The effect of a single, early-life administration of a probiotic on piglet growth performance and faecal microbiota until weaning', *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 20(1), pp. 1373–1385. doi: 10.1080/1828051X.2021.1952909.
- Luise, D., Le Sciellour, M., et al. (2021) 'The fecal microbiota of piglets during weaning transition and its association with piglet growth across various farm environments', *PLOS ONE*, 16(4), p. e0250655. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0250655.
- Luo, L., van Dixhoorn, I. D. E., et al. (2017) 'Effect of enriched housing on levels of natural (auto-) antibodies in pigs co-infected with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) and *Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae*', *Veterinary Research*, 48(1), pp. 1–10. doi: 10.1186/s13567-017-0481-y
- Luo, L., Geers, R., et al. (2017) 'Effects of environmental enrichment and regrouping on natural autoantibodies-binding danger and neural antigens in healthy pigs with different individual characteristics', *Animal*, 11(11), pp. 2019–2026. doi: 10.1017/S1751731117000635
- Luo, L. et al. (2020) 'Effects of early and current environmental enrichment on behavior and growth in pigs', *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, p. 268. doi: 10.3389/fvets.2020.00268

- Ma, N. et al. (2018) 'Nutrients mediate intestinal bacteria–mucosal immune crosstalk', *Frontiers in Immunology*, p. 5. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2018.00005
- Mach, N. et al. (2015) 'Early-life establishment of the swine gut microbiome and impact on host phenotypes', *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 7(3), pp. 554–569. doi: 10.1111/1758-2229.12285
- Makino, H. et al. (2013) 'Mother-to-infant transmission of intestinal bifidobacterial strains has an impact on the early development of vaginally delivered infant's microbiota', *PLOS ONE*, 8(11), pp. e78331–e78331. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0078331
- Marcobal, A. et al. (2010) 'Consumption of human milk oligosaccharides by gut-related microbes', *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 58(9), pp. 5334–5340. doi: 10.1021/jf9044205
- Markov, A. G., Aschenbach, J. R. and Amasheh, S. (2015) 'Claudin clusters as determinants of epithelial barrier function', *IUBMB Life*, 67(1), pp. 29–35. doi: 10.1002/iub.1347
- Markovich, D. (2014) 'Na⁺–sulfate cotransporter SLC13A1', *Pflügers Archiv - European Journal of Physiology*, 466(1), pp. 131–137. doi: 10.1007/s00424-013-1388-8
- Markowiak, P. and Śliżewska, K. (2018) 'The role of probiotics, prebiotics and synbiotics in animal nutrition', *Gut Pathogens*, 10(1), p. 21. doi: 10.1186/s13099-018-0250-0
- Martin, J. E., Ison, S. H. and Baxter, E. M. (2015) 'The influence of neonatal environment on piglet play behaviour and post-weaning social and cognitive development', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 163, pp. 69–79. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2014.11.022
- Martin, L. et al. (2012) 'Influence of age and *Enterococcus faecium* NCIMB 10415 on development of small intestinal digestive physiology in piglets', *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 175(1), pp. 65–75. doi: 10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2012.04.002
- Martin, L. et al. (2013) 'Performance, organ zinc concentration, jejunal brush border membrane enzyme activities and mRNA expression in piglets fed with different levels of dietary zinc', *Archives of Animal Nutrition*, 67(3), pp. 248–261.
- Martínez-Miró, S. et al. (2016) 'Causes, consequences and biomarkers of stress in swine: an update', *BMC Veterinary Research*, 12(1), p. 171. doi: 10.1186/s12917-016-0791-8

References

- Matamoros, S. et al. (2013) 'Development of intestinal microbiota in infants and its impact on health', *Trends in Microbiology*, 21(4), pp. 167–173.
doi: 10.1016/j.tim.2012.12.001
- Mateo, R. D. et al. (2007) 'Dietary L-arginine supplementation enhances the reproductive performance of gilts.', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 137(3), pp. 652–656.
doi: 10.1093/jn/137.3.652
- Mateo, R. D. et al. (2008) 'Effects of dietary arginine supplementation during gestation and lactation on the performance of lactating primiparous sows and nursing piglets.', *Journal of Animal Science*, 86(4), pp. 827–835.
doi: 10.2527/jas.2007-0371
- Mathew, J. L. (2004) 'Effect of maternal antibiotics on breast feeding infants', *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 80(942), pp. 196–200.
doi: 10.1136/pgmj.2003.011973
- Mayer, E. A. et al. (2014) 'Gut microbes and the brain: paradigm shift in neuroscience', *The Journal of Neuroscience*, 34(46), pp. 15490–15496.
doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3299-14.2014
- Mayer, E. A., Tillisch, K. and Gupta, A. (2015) 'Gut/brain axis and the microbiota', *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 125(3), pp. 926–938. doi: 10.1172/JCI76304
- McCance, R. A. (1974) 'The effect of age on the weights and lengths of pigs' intestines.', *Journal of Anatomy*, 117(Pt 3), pp. 475–479.
- McCarthy, K. M. et al. (1996) '*Occludin* is a functional component of the tight junction', *Journal of Cell Science*, 109(9), pp. 2287–2298.
doi: 10.1242/jcs.109.9.2287
- McCormack, U. M. et al. (2017) 'Exploring a possible link between the intestinal microbiota and feed efficiency in pigs.', *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 83(15). doi: 10.1128/AEM.00380-17
- McMurdie, P. J. and Holmes, S. (2013) 'Phyloseq: an R package for reproducible interactive analysis and graphics of microbiome census data', *PLOS ONE*, 8(4).
doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0061217
- Medina, M. et al. (2007) 'Differential immunomodulatory properties of *Bifidobacterium logum* strains: relevance to probiotic selection and clinical applications', *Clinical & Experimental Immunology*, 150(3), pp. 531–538.
doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2249.2007.03522.x

- Meiboom, S. and Gill, D. (1958) 'Modified spin-echo method for measuring nuclear relaxation times', *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 29(8), pp. 688–691. doi: 10.1063/1.1716296
- Menegat, M. B. et al. (2019) 'Effects of *Bacillus subtilis* C-3102 on sow and progeny performance, fecal consistency, and fecal microbes during gestation, lactation, and nursery periods', *Journal of Animal Science*, 97(9), pp. 3920–3937. doi: 10.1093/jas/skz236
- Menegat, M. B. et al. (2020) 'Effects of oral administration of *Bacillus subtilis* C-3102 to nursing piglets on preweaning growth performance, fecal consistency, and fecal microbes', *Journal of Swine Health and Production*, 28(1), pp. 12–20.
- Meng, Q. et al. (2020) 'Weaning alters intestinal gene expression involved in nutrient metabolism by shaping gut microbiota in pigs', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 694. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2020.00694
- Meng, Q. W. et al. (2010) 'Influence of probiotics in different energy and nutrient density diets on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, meat quality, and blood characteristics in growing-finishing pigs', *Journal of Animal Science*, 88(10), pp. 3320–3326. doi: 10.2527/jas.2009-2308
- Merrifield, C. A. et al. (2016) 'Neonatal environment exerts a sustained influence on the development of the intestinal microbiota and metabolic phenotype', *The ISME Journal*, 10(1), pp. 145–157. doi: 10.1038/ismej.2015.90
- Metzler, B., Bauer, E. and Mosenthin, R. (2005) 'Microflora management in the gastrointestinal tract of piglets', *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Science*, 18(9), pp. 1353–1362. doi: 10.5713/ajas.2005.1353
- Meurens, F. et al. (2009) 'Early immune response following *Salmonella enterica* subspecies *enterica* serovar *Typhimurium* infection in porcine jejunal gut loops', *Veterinary Research*, 40(1). doi: 10.1051/vetres:2008043
- Michiels, J. et al. (2013) 'Maturation of digestive function is retarded, and plasma antioxidant capacity lowered in fully weaned low birth weight piglets', *British Journal of Nutrition*, 109(1), pp. 65–75. doi: 10.1017/s0007114512000670
- Michiels, J. et al. (2016) 'Feeding *Bacillus subtilis* C-3102 to sows and suckling piglets and to weaned piglets improves parameters of gut health and feed:gain ratio in weaners', *Journal of Animal Science*, 94(suppl_3), pp. 135–137. doi: 10.2527/jas.2015-9763

References

- Miller, B. G. and Skadhauge, E. (1997) 'Effect of weaning in the pig on ileal ion transport measured in vitro', *Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series A*, 44(1-10), pp. 289–299. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0442.1997.tb01113.x
- Mkwanazi, M. V. et al. (2019) 'Effects of environmental enrichment on behaviour, physiology and performance of pigs – A review', *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 32(1), pp. 1–13. doi: 10.5713/ajas.17.0138
- Mochizuki, K., Yorita, S. and Goda, T. (2009) 'Gene expression changes in the jejunum of rats during the transient suckling-weaning period', *Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology*, 55(2), pp. 139–148. doi: 10.3177/jnsv.55.139
- Moeser, A. J. et al. (2007) 'Stress signaling pathways activated by weaning mediate intestinal dysfunction in the pig', *American Journal of Physiology - Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology*, 292(1), pp. 173–181. doi: 10.1152/ajpgi.00197.2006
- Moeser, A. J., Pohl, C. S. and Rajput, M. (2017) 'Weaning stress and gastrointestinal barrier development: Implications for lifelong gut health in pigs', *Animal Nutrition*, 3(4), pp. 313–321. doi: 10.1016/j.aninu.2017.06.003
- Molist, F. et al. (2014) 'Relevance of functional properties of dietary fibre in diets for weanling pigs', *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 189, pp. 1–10. doi: 10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2013.12.013
- Montagne, L. et al. (2007) 'Main intestinal markers associated with the changes in gut architecture and function in piglets after weaning', *The British Journal of Nutrition*, 97(1), pp. 45–57. doi: 10.1017/S000711450720580X
- Montagne, L., Pluske, J. R. and Hampson, D. J. (2003) 'A review of interactions between dietary fibre and the intestinal mucosa, and their consequences on digestive health in young non-ruminant animals', *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 108(1), pp. 95–117. doi: 10.1016/S0377-8401(03)00163-9
- Moor, K. et al. (2017) 'High-avidity IgA protects the intestine by enchainning growing bacteria.', *Nature*, 544(7651), pp. 498–502. doi: 10.1038/nature22058
- Mora, F., Segovia, G. and del Arco, A. (2007) 'Aging, plasticity and environmental enrichment: structural changes and neurotransmitter dynamics in several areas of the brain', *Brain Research Reviews*, 55(1), pp. 78–88. doi: 10.1016/j.brainresrev.2007.03.011

- Moraes, L. A., Piqueras, L. and Bishop-Bailey, D. (2006) 'Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors and inflammation', *Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 110(3), pp. 371–385. doi: 10.1016/j.pharmthera.2005.08.007
- Morgan, T. et al. (2014) 'Socialising piglets in lactation positively affects their post-weaning behaviour', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 158, pp. 23–33. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.applanim.2014.06.001>
- Moturi, J. et al. (2021) 'Effects of *Lactobacillus salivarius* isolated from feces of fast-growing pigs on intestinal microbiota and morphology of suckling piglets', *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), p. 6757. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-85630-7
- Mshvildadze, M. et al. (2010) 'Intestinal microbial ecology in premature infants assessed with non-culture-based techniques.', *The Journal of Pediatrics*, 156(1), pp. 20–25. doi: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2009.06.063
- Mu, C. et al. (2017) 'Differences in microbiota membership along the gastrointestinal tract of piglets and their differential alterations following an early-life antibiotic intervention', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 797. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.00797
- Mu, C. et al. (2019) 'Differential effects of breed and nursing on early-life colonic microbiota and immune status as revealed in a cross-fostering piglet model', *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 85(9). doi: 10.1128/AEM.02510-18
- Mulder, I. E. et al. (2009) 'Environmentally-acquired bacteria influence microbial diversity and natural innate immune responses at gut surfaces', *BMC Biology*, 7(1), p. 79. doi: 10.1186/1741-7007-7-79
- Mulder, I. E. et al. (2011) 'Restricting microbial exposure in early life negates the immune benefits associated with gut colonization in environments of high microbial diversity', *PLOS ONE*, 6(12), p. e28279.
- Munsterhjelm, C. et al. (2009) 'Experience of moderate bedding affects behaviour of growing pigs', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 118(1–2), pp. 42–53.
- Naeem, S., Kawabata, Z. and Loreau, M. (1998) 'Transcending boundaries in biodiversity research', *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 13(4), pp. 134–135. doi: 10.1016/s0169-5347(97)01316-5
- Naqid, I. A. et al. (2015) 'Prebiotic and probiotic agents enhance antibody-based immune responses to *Salmonella Typhimurium* infection in pigs', *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 201, pp. 57–65. doi: 10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2014.12.005

References

- Nasiri, A. H. et al. (2018) 'Effects of live yeast dietary supplementation on hormonal profile, ovarian follicular dynamics, and reproductive performance in dairy cows exposed to high ambient temperature', *Theriogenology*, 122, pp. 41–46. doi: 10.1016/j.theriogenology.2018.08.013
- Nawroth, C. et al. (2019) 'Farm animal cognition—linking behavior, welfare and ethics', *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, p. 24. doi: 10.3389/fvets.2019.00024
- Neuman, H. et al. (2018) 'Antibiotics in early life: dysbiosis and the damage done.', *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 42(4), pp. 489–499. doi: 10.1093/femsre/fuy018
- Newburg, D. S. and Walker, W. A. (2007) 'Protection of the neonate by the innate immune system of developing gut and of human milk', *Pediatric Research*, 61(1), pp. 2–8. doi: 10.1203/01.pdr.0000250274.68571.18
- Nicholson, J. K. et al. (1995) '750 MHz ^1H and ^1H - ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy of human blood plasma', *Analytical Chemistry*, 67(5), pp. 793–811. doi: 10.1021/ac00101a004
- Nithianantharajah, J. and Hannan, A. J. (2006) 'Enriched environments, experience-dependent plasticity and disorders of the nervous system', *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 7(9), pp. 697–709. doi: 10.1038/nrn1970
- Niu, Q. et al. (2015) 'Dynamic distribution of the gut microbiota and the relationship with apparent crude fiber digestibility and growth stages in pigs', *Scientific Reports*, 5, pp. 1–7. doi: 10.1038/srep09938
- Noblet, J. et al. (1997) 'Energy metabolism in pregnant sows and newborn pigs.', *Journal of Animal Science*, 75(10), pp. 2708–2714. doi: 10.2527/1997.75102708x
- Nowicki, J. et al. (2015) 'The influence of aromatized environmental enrichment objects with changeable aromas on the behaviour of weaned piglets', *Veterinarski Arhiv*, 85(4), pp. 425–435.
- Nowicki, J. and Klocek, C. (2012) 'The effect of aromatized environmental enrichment in pen on social relations and behavioural profile of newly mixed weaners', *Annals of Animal Science*, 12(3), pp. 403–412. doi: doi:10.2478/v10220-012-0034-2
- Nowland, T. et al. (2019) 'Development and function of the intestinal microbiome and potential implications for pig production', *Animals*, 9(3), p. 76. doi: 10.3390/ani9030076

- Nowland, T. L., Kirkwood, R. N., et al. (2021) 'Characterisation of early microbial colonisers within the spiral colon of pre- and post-natal piglets', *Life* (Basel, Switzerland), 11(4). doi: 10.3390/life11040312
- Nowland, T. L., Stanley, D., et al. (2021) 'Maternal supplementation with phyto-genic additives influenced the faecal microbiota and reproductive potential in sows', *AMB Express*, 11(1), p. 107. doi: 10.1186/s13568-021-01268-8
- Nowland, T. L., Kirkwood, R. N. and Pluske, J. R. (2021) 'Review: Can early-life establishment of the piglet intestinal microbiota influence production outcomes?', *Animal*, p. 100368. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.animal.2021.100368>
- NRC (2012) Nutrient requirements of swine. Eleventh R. Washington, D.C. 20418 USA: National Academies Press.
- Núñez, M. C. et al. (1996) 'Dietary restriction induces biochemical and morphometric changes in the small intestine of nursing piglets', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 126(4), pp. 933–944. doi: 10.1093/jn/126.4.933
- OECD and Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (2021) OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2021-2030. *OECD* (OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook). doi: 10.1787/19428846-en
- Ogawa, S. et al. (2016) 'The effect of colostrum ingestion during the first 24 hours of life on early postnatal development of piglet immune systems.', *Animal Science Journal*, 87(12), pp. 1511–1515. doi: 10.1111/asj.12573
- Oh, J. K. et al. (2020) 'Association between the body weight of growing pigs and the functional capacity of their gut microbiota', *Animal Science Journal*, 91(1), p. e13418. doi: 10.1111/asj.13418
- Oksanen, J. et al. (2013) 'Package "vegan"', *Community ecology package*, version 2.9, pp. 1–295.
- Oostindjer, M. et al. (2010) 'Effects of environmental enrichment and loose housing of lactating sows on piglet performance before and after weaning', *Journal of Animal Science*, 88(11), pp. 3554–3562.
- Oostindjer, M. et al. (2011) 'Maternal presence and environmental enrichment affect food neophobia of piglets', *Biology Letters*, 7(1), pp. 19–22. doi: 10.1098/rsbl.2010.0430

References

- Pajarillo, E. A. B. et al. (2014) 'Assessment of fecal bacterial diversity among healthy piglets during the weaning transition', *Journal of General and Applied Microbiology*, 60(4), pp. 140–146. doi: 10.2323/jgam.60.140
- Palmer, C. et al. (2007) 'Development of the human infant intestinal microbiota.', *PLOS Biology*, 5(7), p. e177. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.0050177
- Parks, D. H. et al. (2014) 'STAMP: Statistical analysis of taxonomic and functional profiles', *Bioinformatics*, 30(21), pp. 3123–3124. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btu494
- Patil, Y., Gooneratne, R. and Ju, X.-H. (2020) 'Interactions between host and gut microbiota in domestic pigs: a review', *Gut Microbes*, 11(3), pp. 310–334. doi: 10.1080/19490976.2019.1690363
- Paulson, J. N., Stine, O. C., et al. (2013) 'Differential abundance analysis for microbial marker-gene surveys', *Nature Methods*, 10(12), p. 1200.
- Paulson, J. N., Talukder, H., et al. (2013) 'metagenomeSeq: Statistical analysis for sparse high-throughput sequencing', *Bioconductor package*, 1(0), pp. 1–191. Available at: <http://bioconductor.jp/packages/2.14/bioc/vignettes/metagenomeSeq/inst/doc/metagenomeSeq>
- Peeters, E. et al. (2006) 'Effect of temporary straw bedding on pigs' behaviour, performance, cortisol and meat quality', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 98(3), pp. 234–248. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2005.10.002
- Perez-Muñoz, M. E. et al. (2017) 'A critical assessment of the “sterile womb” and “in utero colonization” hypotheses: implications for research on the pioneer infant microbiome', *Microbiome*, 5(1), p. 48. doi: 10.1186/s40168-017-0268-4
- Petri, D., Hill, J. E. and Van Kessel, A. G. (2010) 'Microbial succession in the gastrointestinal tract (GIT) of the preweaned pig', *Livestock Science*, 133(1), pp. 107–109. doi: 10.1016/j.livsci.2010.06.037
- Petry, A. L. et al. (2021) 'Xylanase modulates the microbiota of ileal mucosa and digesta of pigs fed corn-based arabinoxylans likely through both a stimbiotic and prebiotic mechanism', *PLOS ONE*, 16(1), p. e0246144. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0246144
- Pickard, J. M. et al. (2017) 'Gut microbiota: Role in pathogen colonization, immune responses, and inflammatory disease', *Immunological Reviews*, 279(1), pp. 70–89. doi: 10.1111/imr.12567

- Picone, G. et al. (2018) 'Metabolomics characterization of colostrum in three sow breeds and its influences on piglets' survival and litter growth rates', *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 9(1), p. 23. doi: 10.1186/s40104-018-0237-1
- Pié, S. et al. (2004) 'Weaning is associated with an upregulation of expression of inflammatory cytokines in the intestine of piglets', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 134(3), pp. 641–647. doi: 10.1093/jn/134.3.641
- Piñeiro, C. et al. (2009) 'Pig-MAP and haptoglobin concentration reference values in swine from commercial farms.', *Veterinary Journal*, 179(1), pp. 78–84. doi: 10.1016/j.tvjl.2007.08.010
- Pluske, J., Hampson, D. and Williams, I. (1997) 'Factors influencing the structure and function of the small intestine in the weaned pig: A review', *Livestock Production Science*, 51(1–3), pp. 215–236. doi: 10.1016/S0301-6226(97)00057-2
- Pluske, J. R. et al. (2003) 'Age, sex, and weight at weaning influence organ weight and gastrointestinal development of weanling pigs', *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 54(5), pp. 515–527. doi: 10.1071/AR02156
- Pluske, J. R., Durmic, Z., et al. (2007) 'Microbial diversity in the large intestine of pigs born and reared in different environments', *Livestock Science*, 108(1–3), pp. 113–116.
- Pluske, J. R., Kim, J. C., et al. (2007) 'Piglet growth before and after weaning in relation to a qualitative estimate of solid (creep) feed intake during lactation: A pilot study', *Archives of Animal Nutrition*, 61(6), pp. 469–480. doi: 10.1080/17450390701664249
- Pluske, J. R. (2016) 'Invited review: aspects of gastrointestinal tract growth and maturation in the pre- and postweaning period of pigs', *Journal of Animal Science*, 94(suppl_3), pp. 399–411.
- Pluske, J. R., Turpin, D. L. and Kim, J.-C. (2018) 'Gastrointestinal tract (gut) health in the young pig.', *Animal Nutrition*, 4(2), pp. 187–196. doi: 10.1016/j.aninu.2017.12.004
- Poussin, C. et al. (2018) 'Interrogating the microbiome: experimental and computational considerations in support of study reproducibility', *Drug Discovery Today*, 23(9), pp. 1644–1657.

References

do Prado, C. H. et al. (2016) 'Effects of early adolescent environmental enrichment on cognitive dysfunction, prefrontal cortex development, and inflammatory cytokines after early life stress', *Developmental Psychobiology*, 58(4), pp. 482–491.

Pringsulaka, O. et al. (2015) 'In vitro screening of lactic acid bacteria for multi-strain probiotics', *Livestock Science*, 174, pp. 66–73.
doi: 10.1016/j.livsci.2015.01.016.

Qiao, J. et al. (2015) 'Effects of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* dietary supplementation on the performance, intestinal barrier function, rectal microflora and serum immune function in weaned piglets challenged with *Escherichia coli* lipopolysaccharide.', *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, 107(4), pp. 883–891.
doi: 10.1007/s10482-015-0380-z

Quast, C. et al. (2013) 'The SILVA ribosomal RNA gene database project: improved data processing and web-based tools', *Nucleic Acids Research*, 41(D1), pp. 590–596. doi: 10.1093/nar/gks1219

Quigley, E. M. M. (2011) 'Probiotic bacteria and enteric Infections: cytoprotection by probiotic bacteria', *Gastroenterology*, 141(5), p. 1948.
doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2011.09.026

Ramayo-Caldas, Y. et al. (2016) 'Phylogenetic network analysis applied to pig gut microbiota identifies an ecosystem structure linked with growth traits', *The ISME Journal*, 10(12), pp. 2973–2977. doi: 10.1038/ismej.2016.77

La Reau, A. J. and Suen, G. (2018) 'The Ruminococci: key symbionts of the gut ecosystem', *Journal of Microbiology*, 56(3), pp. 199–208.
doi: 10.1007/s12275-018-8024-4

Reimert, I. et al. (2013) 'Indicators of positive and negative emotions and emotional contagion in pigs.', *Physiology & Behavior*, 109, pp. 42–50.
doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2012.11.002

Reimert, I. et al. (2014) 'Selection based on indirect genetic effects for growth, environmental enrichment and coping style affect the immune status of pigs', *PLOS ONE*, 9(10), p. e108700.

- Reyes-Camacho, D. et al. (2020) 'Phytogenic actives supplemented in hyperprolific sows: effects on maternal transfer of phytogenic compounds, colostrum and milk features, performance and antioxidant status of sows and their offspring, and piglet intestinal gene expression', *Journal of Animal Science*, 98(1). doi: 10.1093/jas/skz390
- Rideout, J. R. et al. (2014) 'Subsampled open-reference clustering creates consistent, comprehensive OTU definitions and scales to billions of sequences', *PeerJ*, 2014(1), pp. 1–25. doi: 10.7717/peerj.545
- Di Rienzo, J. A. et al. (2008) 'InfoStat, versión 2008', Grupo InfoStat, FCA, Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, Córdoba, Argentina, 115.
- Rios-Covian, D. et al. (2016) 'Intestinal short chain fatty acids and their link with diet and human health'. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7, 185. PMID: 26925050. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2016.00185
- Roca, M. et al. (2014) 'Changes in bacterial population of gastrointestinal tract of weaned pigs fed with different additives', *BioMed Research International*, 2014, p. 269402. doi: 10.1155/2014/269402
- De Rodas, B. et al. (2018) 'Microbiome profiling of commercial pigs from farrow to finish', *Journal of Animal Science*, 96(5), pp. 1778–1794. doi: 10.1093/jas/sky109
- Rodríguez, J. M. (2014) 'The origin of human milk bacteria: is there a bacterial entero-mammary pathway during late pregnancy and lactation?', *Advances in Nutrition*, 5(6), pp. 779–784. doi: 10.3945/an.114.007229
- Rooke, J. A. and Bland, I. M. (2002) 'The acquisition of passive immunity in the new-born piglet', *Livestock Production Science*, 78(1), pp. 13–23. doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-6226\(02\)00182-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-6226(02)00182-3)
- Roselli, M. et al. (2017) 'Immunomodulating effects of probiotics for microbiota modulation, gut health and disease resistance in pigs', *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 233, pp. 104–119. doi: 10.1016/j.anifeeds.2017.07.011
- Round, J. L. and Mazmanian, S. K. (2009) 'The gut microbiota shapes intestinal immune responses during health and disease', *Nature Reviews Immunology*, 9(5), pp. 313–323.
- de Ruyter, E. M. et al. (2017) 'Gradually reducing sow contact in lactation is beneficial for piglet welfare around weaning', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 193, pp. 43–50. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.applanim.2017.03.011>

References

Saeed, Ai. et al. (2003) 'TM4: a free, open-source system for microarray data management and analysis', *Biotechniques*, 34(2), pp. 374–378.

Saladrigas-García, M., D'Angelo, M., Ko, H.-L., Traserra, S., et al. (2021) 'Early socialization and environmental enrichment of lactating piglets affects the caecal microbiota and metabolomic response after weaning', *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), p. 6113. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-85460-7

Saladrigas-García, M., D'Angelo, M., Ko, H.-L., Nolis, P., et al. (2021) 'Understanding host-microbiota interactions in the commercial piglet around weaning', *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), p. 23488. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-02754-6

Salazar, L. C. et al. (2018) 'Early socialisation as a strategy to increase piglets' social skills in intensive farming conditions', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 206, pp. 25–31. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2018.05.033

Salcedo, J. et al. (2016) 'Characterization of porcine milk oligosaccharides during early lactation and their relation to the fecal microbiome', *Journal of Dairy Science*, 99(10), pp. 7733–7743. doi: 10.3168/jds.2016-10966

Salmon, H. (2002) 'Mammary gland immunology and neonate protection in pigs', *Biology of the Mammary Gland*, pp. 279–286.

Sandhu, K. V. et al. (2017) 'Feeding the microbiota-gut-brain axis: diet, microbiome, and neuropsychiatry', *Translational Research*, 179, pp. 223–244. doi: 10.1016/j.trsl.2016.10.002

Sargeant, H. R. et al. (2010) 'Dietary zinc oxide affects the expression of genes associated with inflammation: transcriptome analysis in piglets challenged with ETEC K88', *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 137(1–2), pp. 120–129.

Sartor, K. et al. (2018) 'Environmental enrichment in piglet creeps: behavior and productive performance', *bioRxiv*, p. 346023. doi: 10.1101/346023

Scharek-Tedin, L. et al. (2015) 'Probiotic treatment decreases the number of CD14-expressing cells in porcine milk which correlates with several intestinal immune parameters in the piglets', *Frontiers in Immunology*, p. 108. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2015.00108

Scharek, L. et al. (2007) 'Impact of the probiotic bacteria *Enterococcus faecium* NCIMB 10415 (SF68) and *Bacillus cereus var. toyoi* NCIMB 40112 on the development of serum IgG and faecal IgA of sows and their piglets', *Archives of Animal Nutrition*, 61(4), pp. 223–234. doi: 10.1080/17450390701431540

- Schmidt, B. et al. (2011) 'Establishment of normal gut microbiota is compromised under excessive hygiene conditions', *PLOS ONE*, 6(12), p. e28284. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0028284
- Schokker, D. et al. (2014) 'Early-life environmental variation affects intestinal microbiota and immune development in new-born piglets', *PLOS ONE*, 9(6), pp. e100040–e100040. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0100040
- Schokker, D. et al. (2015) 'Long-lasting effects of early-life antibiotic treatment and routine animal handling on gut microbiota composition and immune system in pigs', *PLOS ONE*, 10(2), p. e0116523. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0116523
- Schokker, D. et al. (2018) 'Supplementation of fructooligosaccharides to suckling piglets affects intestinal microbiota colonization and immune development', *Journal of Animal Science*, 96(6), pp. 2139–2153. doi: 10.1093/jas/sky110
- Schultz, M. et al. (2004) 'Administration of oral probiotic bacteria to pregnant women causes temporary infantile colonization', *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition*, 38(3), pp. 293–297. doi: 10.1097/00005176-200403000-00012
- Schwab, C. and Gänzle, M. (2011) 'Lactic acid bacteria fermentation of human milk oligosaccharide components, human milk oligosaccharides and galactooligosaccharides', *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 315(2), pp. 141–148. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6968.2010.02185.x
- Le Sciellour, M. et al. (2018) 'Effect of dietary fiber content on nutrient digestibility and fecal microbiota composition in growing-finishing pigs', *PLOS ONE*, 13(10), p. e0206159. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0206159
- Selvamani, S. et al. (2021) 'An insight into probiotics bio-route: translocation from the mother's gut to the mammary gland', *Applied Sciences*, 11(16), 7247. doi: 10.3390/app11167247
- Shen, Y. B. et al. (2011) 'Effects of supplementing *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* fermentation product in sow diets on performance of sows and nursing piglets', *Journal of Animal Science*, 89(8), pp. 2462–2471. doi: 10.2527/jas.2010-3642
- Shenderov, B. A. and Midtvedt, T. (2014) 'Epigenomic programming: a future way to health?', *Microbial Ecology in Health and Disease*, 25(1), p. 24145. doi: 10.3402/mehd.v25.24145

References

- Shim, S. B. et al. (2005) 'Effects of feeding antibiotic-free creep feed supplemented with oligofructose, probiotics or synbiotics to suckling piglets increases the preweaning weight gain and composition of intestinal microbiota', *Archives of Animal Nutrition*, 59(6), pp. 419–427.
doi: 10.1080/17450390500353234
- Shin, D. et al. (2019) 'Beneficial roles of probiotics on the modulation of gut microbiota and immune response in pigs', *PLOS ONE*, 14(8), p. e0220843.
doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0220843
- Siggers, R. H. et al. (2008) 'Early administration of probiotics alters bacterial colonization and limits diet-induced gut dysfunction and severity of necrotizing enterocolitis in preterm pigs', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 138(8), pp. 1437–1444.
doi: 10.1093/jn/138.8.1437
- Šilerová, J. et al. (2010) 'Playing and fighting by piglets around weaning on farms, employing individual or group housing of lactating sows', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 124(3), pp. 83–89. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2010.02.003
- Silva, F. R. S. et al. (2017) 'Effect of auditory enrichment (music) in pregnant sows welfare', *Engenharia Agrícola*, 37, pp. 215–225.
- Slifierz, M. J., Friendship, R. M. and Weese, J. S. (2015) 'Longitudinal study of the early-life fecal and nasal microbiotas of the domestic pig', *BMC Microbiology*, 15(1), p. 184. doi: 10.1186/s12866-015-0512-7
- Smith, K., McCoy, K. D. and Macpherson, A. J. (2007) 'Use of axenic animals in studying the adaptation of mammals to their commensal intestinal microbiota', in *Seminars in Immunology*. Elsevier, pp. 59–69.
- Smith, M. W. and Jarvis, L. G. (1978) 'Growth and cell replacement in the new-born pig intestine.', *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences*, 203(1150), pp. 69–89. doi: 10.1098/rspb.1978.0092
- Smith, S. H. et al. (2014) 'Down-regulation of mechanisms involved in cell transport and maintenance of mucosal integrity in pigs infected with *Lawsonia intracellularis*', *Veterinary Research*, 45(1), p. 55. doi: 10.1186/1297-9716-45-55
- Solà-Oriol, D. and Gasa, J. (2017) 'Feeding strategies in pig production: sows and their piglets', *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 233, pp. 34–52.
doi: 10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2016.07.018

- Soler, C. et al. (2018) 'Digestive microbiota is different in pigs receiving antimicrobials or a feed additive during the nursery period', *PLOS ONE*, 13(5), p. e0197353. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0197353.
- Sommer, F. et al. (2017) 'The resilience of the intestinal microbiota influences health and disease', *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 15(10), pp. 630–638. doi: 10.1038/nrmicro.2017.58
- Sommer, F. and Bäckhed, F. (2013) 'The gut microbiota — masters of host development and physiology', *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 11(4), pp. 227–238. doi: 10.1038/nrmicro2974
- Songer, J. G. and Uzal, F. A. (2005) 'Clostridial enteric infections in pigs', *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*, 17(6), pp. 528–536. doi: 10.1177/104063870501700602
- Spinka, M., Newberry, R. C. and Bekoff, M. (2001) 'Mammalian Play: Training for the Unexpected', *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, 76(2), pp. 141–168. doi: 10.1086/393866
- Staals, S. T. M. et al. (2007) 'Contribution of a straw bedding to digestible nutrient intake of pigs fed diets based on either native or pregelatinized potato starch', *Livestock Science*, 109(1–3), pp. 104–107.
- Stamati, S. et al. (2006) 'Probiosis in sows by administration of *Bacillus toyoi* spores during late pregnancy and lactation: effect on their health status/performance and on litter characteristics', *International Journal of Probiotics and Prebiotics*, 1(1), p. 33.
- Starke, I. C. et al. (2013) 'Individual responses of mother sows to a probiotic *Enterococcus faecium* strain lead to different microbiota composition in their offspring', *Beneficial Microbes*, 4(4), pp. 345–356. doi: 10.3920/BM2013.0021
- Stokholm, J. et al. (2014) 'Antibiotic use during pregnancy alters the commensal vaginal microbiota', *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 20(7), pp. 629–635. doi: 10.1111/1469-0691.12411
- Studnitz, M., Jensen, M. B. and Pedersen, L. J. (2007) 'Why do pigs root and in what will they root?: A review on the exploratory behaviour of pigs in relation to environmental enrichment', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 107(3–4), pp. 183–197. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2006.11.013

References

- Sulabo, R. C., Jacela, J. Y., et al. (2010) 'Effects of lactation feed intake and creep feeding on sow and piglet performance', *Journal of Animal Science*, 88(9), pp. 3145–3153. doi: 10.2527/jas.2009-2131
- Sulabo, R. C., Tokach, M. D., et al. (2010) 'Effects of varying creep feeding duration on the proportion of pigs consuming creep feed and neonatal pig performance', *Journal of Animal Science*, 88(9), pp. 3154–3162. doi: 10.2527/jas.2009-2134
- Sun, Y., Su, Y. and Zhu, W. (2016) 'Microbiome-metabolome responses in the cecum and colon of pig to a high resistant starch diet', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 779. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2016.00779
- Superchi, P. et al. (2017) 'Effects of a dietary crude fibre concentrate on growth in weaned piglets', *Animal*, 11(11), pp. 1905–1912. doi: 10.1017/S175173111700057X
- Sutherland, M. A., Backus, B. L. and McGlone, J. J. (2014) 'Effects of transport at weaning on the behavior, physiology and performance of pigs', *Animals* 4(4), pp. 657–69. doi: 10.3390/ani4040657
- Takeda, K., Kaisho, T. and Akira, S. (2003) 'Toll-like receptors', *Annual Review of Immunology*, 21(1), pp. 335–376. doi: 10.1146/annurev.immunol.21.120601.141126
- Tamboli, C. P. et al. (2004) 'Dysbiosis as a prerequisite for IBD', *Gut*, 53(7), p. 1057.
- Tan, C. et al. (2018) 'Metabolomic profiles reveal potential factors that correlate with lactation performance in sow milk', *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), p. 10712. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-28793-0
- Tan, Z. et al. (2019) 'Changes in cecal microbiota community of suckling piglets infected with porcine epidemic diarrhea virus', *PLOS ONE*, 14(7), p. e0219868. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0219868
- Tang, M., Van Kessel, A. G. and Laarveld, B. (2002) 'Effects of weaning and rearing environment on intestinal gene expression of IGF-I, IGFBP (1–6), and the IGF receptor and on specific binding of IGF-I to mucosal membranes in the pig', *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 128(3), pp. 205–213. doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6480\(02\)00501-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6480(02)00501-4)
- Tao, X., Xu, Z. and Wan, J. (2015) 'Intestinal microbiota diversity and expression of pattern recognition receptors in newly weaned piglets', *Anaerobe*, 32, pp. 51–56. doi: 10.1016/j.anaerobe.2014.12.005

- Taras, D. et al. (2005) 'Response of performance characteristics and fecal consistency to long-lasting dietary supplementation with the probiotic strain *Bacillus cereus* var. *toyo* to sows and piglets', *Archives of Animal Nutrition*, 59(6), pp. 405–417. doi: 10.1080/17450390500353168
- Taras, D. et al. (2006) 'Performance, diarrhea incidence, and occurrence of *Escherichia coli* virulence genes during long-term administration of a probiotic *Enterococcus faecium* strain to sows and piglets', *Journal of Animal Science*, 84(3), pp. 608–617. doi: 10.2527/2006.843608x
- Team, R. C. (2013) 'R: A language and environment for statistical computing'.
- Telkänranta, H. et al. (2014) 'Chewable materials before weaning reduce tail biting in growing pigs', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 157, pp. 14–22. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.applanim.2014.01.004>
- Thompson, C. L., Wang, B. and Holmes, A. J. (2008) 'The immediate environment during postnatal development has long-term impact on gut community structure in pigs', *The ISME Journal*, 2(7), pp. 739–748. doi: 10.1038/ismej.2008.29
- Tilocca, B. et al. (2017) 'Dietary changes in nutritional studies shape the structural and functional composition of the pigs' fecal microbiome—from days to weeks', *Microbiome*, 5(1), p. 144. doi: 10.1186/s40168-017-0362-7
- Tissopi, M. et al. (2019) 'Effect of feeding probiotics with and without milk powder on incidence and severity of piglet diarrhoea'. *International Journal of Veterinary Sciences and Animal Husbandry*, 4(1), pp. 24–28. doi: 10.22271/veterinary.2018.v4.i1a.06
- Trevisi, P. et al. (2012) 'Supplementary tryptophan downregulates the expression of genes induced by the gut microbiota in healthy weaned pigs susceptible to enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* F4', *Livestock Science*, 147(1), pp. 96–103. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2012.04.008>
- Trevisi, P. et al. (2018) 'Molecular networks affected by neonatal microbial colonization in porcine jejunum, lumenally perfused with enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*, F4ac fimbria or *Lactobacillus amylovorus*', *PLOS ONE*, 13(8), pp. e0202160–e0202160. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0202160
- Trevisi, P. et al. (2021) 'Timely control of gastrointestinal eubiosis: a strategic pillar of pig health', *Microorganisms*, 9(2), 313. doi: 10.3390/microorganisms9020313

References

- Tsai, T. et al. (2018) 'Isolated rearing at lactation increases gut microbial diversity and post-weaning performance in pigs', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 9, p. 2889. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.02889
- Tucker, A. L. et al. (2010) 'Metabolic indicators of nutritional stress are not predictive of abnormal oral behavior in piglets', *Physiology & Behavior*, 100(4), pp. 277–283. doi: 10.1016/j.physbeh.2010.02.016
- Ulrich, E. L. et al. (2007) 'BioMagResBank', *Nucleic Acids Research*, 36(suppl_1), pp. D402–D408. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkm957
- Ulyanova, V., Vershinina, V. and Ilinskaya, O. (2011) 'Barnase and binase: twins with distinct fates', *The FEBS journal*, 278(19), pp. 3633–3643. doi: 10.1111/j.1742-4658.2011.08294.x
- Upadhaya, S. D. et al. (2015) 'The effect of *Bacillus*-based feed additive on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, fecal gas emission, and pen cleanup characteristics of growing-finishing pigs', *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Science*, 28(7), pp. 999–1005. doi: 10.5713/ajas.15.0066
- Valeriano, V. D. V., Balolong, M. P. and Kang, D.-K. (2017) 'Probiotic roles of *Lactobacillus* sp. in swine: insights from gut microbiota', *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 122(3), pp. 554–567. doi: 10.1111/jam.13364
- Vallet, J. L. et al. (2015) 'Relationships between day one piglet serum immunoglobulin immunocrit and subsequent growth, puberty attainment, litter size, and lactation performance', *Journal of Animal Science*, 93(6), pp. 2722–2729. doi: 10.2527/jas.2014-8535
- Vallet, J. L., Miles, J. R. and Rempel, L. A. (2013) 'A simple novel measure of passive transfer of maternal immunoglobulin is predictive of preweaning mortality in piglets', *Veterinary Journal*, 195(1), pp. 91–97. doi: 10.1016/j.tvjl.2012.06.009
- Vanderhaeghe, C. et al. (2011) 'Incidence and prevention of early parturition in sows', *Reproduction in Domestic Animals*, 46(3), pp. 428–433. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0531.2010.01685.x
- Veljović, K. et al. (2017) 'Promotion of early gut colonization by probiotic intervention on microbiota diversity in pregnant sows', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 2028. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.02028
- Vente-Spreuwenberg, M. A. M. et al. (2001) 'Small intestine epithelial barrier function is compromised in pigs with low feed intake at weaning', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 131(5), pp. 1520–1527. doi: 10.1093/jn/131.5.1520

Vigors, S., O' Doherty, J. V and Sweeney, T. (2020) 'Colonic microbiome profiles for improved feed efficiency can be identified despite major effects of farm of origin and contemporary group in pigs', *Animal*, 14(12), pp. 2472–2480. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731120001500>

Villagómez-Estrada, S. et al. (2021) 'Strategies of inorganic and organic trace mineral supplementation in gestating hyperprolific sow diets: effects on the offspring performance and fetal programming', *Journal of Animal Science*, 99(7), p. skab178. doi: 10.1093/jas/skab178

Villodre Tudela, C. et al. (2015) 'Down-regulation of monocarboxylate transporter 1 (MCT1) gene expression in the colon of piglets is linked to bacterial protein fermentation and pro-inflammatory cytokine-mediated signalling', *British Journal of Nutrition*, 113(4), pp. 610–617. doi: 10.1017/S0007114514004231.

Vo, N. et al. (2017) 'Early exposure to agricultural soil accelerates the maturation of the early-life pig gut microbiota', *Anaerobe*, 45, pp. 31–39. doi: 10.1016/j.anaerobe.2017.02.022.

Vogt, M. C. et al. (2014) 'Neonatal insulin action impairs hypothalamic neurocircuit formation in response to maternal high-fat feeding.', *Cell*, 156(3), pp. 495–509. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2014.01.008

De Vos, M. et al. (2013) 'Increased IGF-1 serum levels and discordant protein and mRNA IGF-1 receptor expression in the small intestine of formula-fed piglets', *Livestock Science*, 154(1), pp. 224–228. doi: 10.1016/j.livsci.2013.03.009

De Vries, H. and Smidt, H. (2020) 'Microbiota development in piglets', *The suckling and weaned piglet*, p. 95.

Wagner, R. D. (2008) 'Effects of microbiota on GI health: gnotobiotic research', in *GI microbiota and regulation of the immune system*. New York, NY: Springer New York, pp. 41–56. doi: 10.1007/978-0-387-09550-9_4

Wang, C. et al. (2018) 'Microbiota in fermented feed and swine gut', *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 102(7), pp. 2941–2948. doi: 10.1007/s00253-018-8829-4

Wang, H. et al. (2020) 'Swine gut microbiota and its interaction with host nutrient metabolism', *Animal Nutrition*, 6(4), pp. 410–420. doi: 10.1016/j.aninu.2020.10.002.

References

- Wang, J. et al. (2014) 'Effects of *Lactobacillus johnsonii* XS4 supplementation on reproductive performance, gut environment, and blood biochemical and immunological index in lactating sows', *Livestock Science*, 164, pp. 96–101. doi: 10.1016/j.livsci.2014.03.008
- Wang, K. et al. (2019) '*Parabacteroides distasonis* alleviates obesity and metabolic dysfunctions via production of succinate and secondary bile acids', *Cell Reports*, 26(1), pp. 222–235.e5. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2018.12.028.
- Wang, W. et al. (2019) 'Metagenomic reconstructions of gut microbial metabolism in weanling pigs', *Microbiome*, 7(1), p. 48. doi: 10.1186/s40168-019-0662-1
- Wang, X. et al. (2019) 'Longitudinal investigation of the swine gut microbiome from birth to market reveals stage and growth performance associated bacteria', *Microbiome*, 7(1), p. 109. doi: 10.1186/s40168-019-0721-7
- Wang, Y. et al. (2019) 'Oral administration of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GG to newborn piglets augments gut barrier function in pre-weaning piglets', *Journal of Zhejiang University Science B*, 20(2), pp. 180–192. doi: 10.1631/jzus.B1800022
- Wellock, I. J. et al. (2008) 'The consequences of non-starch polysaccharide solubility and inclusion level on the health and performance of weaned pigs challenged with enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*', *British Journal of Nutrition*, 99(3), pp. 520–530. doi: 10.1017/S0007114507819167
- Wells, J. E., Yen, J. T. and Miller, D. N. (2005) 'Impact of dried skim milk in production diets on *Lactobacillus* and pathogenic bacterial shedding in growing-finishing swine.', *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 99(2), pp. 400–407. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2672.2005.02629.x
- Wen, C. et al. (2021) 'Environmentally enriched housing conditions affect pig welfare, immune system and gut microbiota in early life', *Animal Microbiome*, 3(1), p. 52. doi: 10.1186/s42523-021-00115-2
- Whittaker, R. H. (1960) 'Vegetation of the Siskiyou mountains, Oregon and California', *Ecological Monographs*, 30(3), pp. 279–338. doi: 10.2307/1943563
- Widdowson, E. M., Colombo, V. E. and Artavanis, C. A. (1976) 'Changes in the organs of pigs in response to feeding for the first 24 h after birth', *Neonatology*, 28(5–6), pp. 272–281. doi: 10.1159/000240828

- Wikoff, W. R. et al. (2009) 'Metabolomics analysis reveals large effects of gut microflora on mammalian blood metabolites', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 106(10), pp. 3698–3703. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0812874106
- Wishart, D. S. et al. (2007) 'HMDB: the Human Metabolome Database', *Nucleic Acids Research*, 35(suppl_1), pp. 521–526. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkl923
- Wiśniewska, M. et al. (2019) 'Use of music therapy in aiding the relaxation of geriatric horses', *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science*, 78, pp. 89–93. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jevs.2018.12.011>
- Wu, G. (2009) 'Amino acids: metabolism, functions, and nutrition', *Amino Acids*, 37(1), pp. 1–17. doi: 10.1007/s00726-009-0269-0
- Wu, G. D. et al. (2011) 'Linking long-term dietary patterns with gut microbial enterotypes.', *Science*, 334(6052), pp. 105–108. doi: 10.1126/science.1208344
- Wu, H.-J. and Wu, E. (2012) 'The role of gut microbiota in immune homeostasis and autoimmunity', *Gut microbes*, 3(1), pp. 4–14.
- Wu, M. et al. (2014) 'An NMR-based metabolomic approach to investigate the effects of supplementation with glutamic acid in piglets challenged with deoxynivalenol', *PLOS ONE*, 9(12), p. e113687. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0113687
- Wylensek, D. et al. (2020) 'A collection of bacterial isolates from the pig intestine reveals functional and taxonomic diversity', *Nature Communications*, 11(1), p. 6389. doi: 10.1038/s41467-020-19929-w
- Xiong, X. et al. (2019) 'Nutritional intervention for the intestinal development and health of weaned pigs', *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, p. 46. doi: 10.3389/fvets.2019.00046
- Xu, J. et al. (2018) 'Yeast probiotics shape the gut microbiome and improve the health of early-weaned piglets', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 2011. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.02011.
- Xu, R. et al. (2020) 'Effects of early intervention with antibiotics and maternal fecal microbiota on transcriptomic profiling ileal mucosa in neonatal pigs', *Antibiotics*, 9(1), p. 35. doi: 10.3390/antibiotics9010035
- Xu, R. J., Mellor, D. J., et al. (1992) 'Growth and morphological changes in the small and the large intestine in piglets during the first three days after birth.', *Journal of Developmental Physiology*, 18(4), pp. 161–172.

References

- Xu, R. J., Tungthanathanich, P., et al. (1992) 'Growth and morphological changes in the stomach of newborn pigs during the first three days after birth', *Journal of Developmental Physiology*, 17(1), pp. 7–14.
- Yang, C. H., Ko, H. L., et al. (2018) 'Pre-weaning environmental enrichment increases piglets' object play behaviour on a large scale commercial pig farm', *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 202, pp. 7–12.
- Yang, F. et al. (2015) 'The use of lactic acid bacteria as a probiotic in swine diets', *Pathogens*, 4(1), pp. 34–45. doi: 10.3390/pathogens4010034
- Yang, H. et al. (2017) 'Unraveling the fecal microbiota and metagenomic functional capacity associated with feed efficiency in pigs', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8, p. 1555. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.01555
- Yang, H., Xiao, Y., et al. (2018) 'Core gut microbiota in Jinhua pigs and its correlation with strain, farm and weaning age.', *Journal of Microbiology*, 56(5), pp. 346–355. doi: 10.1007/s12275-018-7486-8
- Yang, H., Xiang, Y., et al. (2018) 'Gut microbiota is a major contributor to adiposity in pigs', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, p. 3045. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.03045.
- Yang, Q. et al. (2017) 'Structure and function of the fecal microbiota in diarrheic neonatal piglets', *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8, p. 502. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.00502
- Yuan, J. et al. (2010) 'Impact of neonatal antibiotic treatment on the biodiversity of the murine intestinal *Lactobacillus* community.', *Current Microbiology*, 60(1), pp. 6–11. doi: 10.1007/s00284-009-9492-x
- Zabielski, R., Godlewski, M. M. and Guilloteau, P. (2008) 'Control of development of gastrointestinal system in neonates', *Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 59(Suppl 1), pp. 35–54.
- Zanello, G. et al. (2013) 'Effects of dietary yeast strains on immunoglobulin in colostrum and milk of sows', *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 152(1), pp. 20–27. doi: 10.1016/j.vetimm.2012.09.023
- Zani et al. (1998) 'Effect of probiotic CenBiot on the control of diarrhoea and feed efficiency in pigs', *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 84(1), pp. 68–71. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2672.1997.00309.x

- Zhang, H., Malo, C. and Buddington, R. K. (1997) 'Suckling induces rapid intestinal growth and changes in brush border digestive functions of newborn pigs', *The Journal of Nutrition*, 127(3), pp. 418–426. doi: 10.1093/jn/127.3.418
- Zhang, J. et al. (2011) 'Modulatory effects of *Lactobacillus salivarius* on intestinal mucosal immunity of piglets', *Current Microbiology*, 62(5), pp. 1623–1631. doi: 10.1007/s00284-011-9906-4
- Zhang, J. (2014) Development of gut microbiota in pigs and the effect of diet, antibiotics and other environmental factors. *Wageningen University and Research*.
- Zhang, Q. et al. (2020) 'Dietary supplementation of *Bacillus subtilis* PB6 improves sow reproductive performance and reduces piglet birth intervals', *Animal Nutrition*, 6(3), pp. 278–287. doi: 10.1016/j.aninu.2020.04.002
- Zhang, S. et al. (2018) 'Recent progress of porcine milk components and mammary gland function', *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 9(1), p. 77. doi: 10.1186/s40104-018-0291-8
- Zhang, W. et al. (2017) 'Oral administration of a select mixture of *Bacillus* probiotics affects the gut microbiota and goblet cell function following *Escherichia coli* challenge in newly weaned pigs of genotype MUC4 that are supposed to be enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* F4ab/ac receptor', *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 83(3). doi: 10.1128/AEM.02747-16
- Zhang, W. et al. (2019) 'Gut microbiota of newborn piglets with intrauterine growth restriction have lower diversity and different taxonomic abundances', *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 127(2), pp. 354–369. doi: 10.1111/jam.14304
- Zhao, Jinbiao et al. (2018) 'Dietary fiber increases butyrate-producing bacteria and improves the growth performance of weaned piglets', *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 66(30), pp. 7995–8004. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.8b02545
- Zhao, W. et al. (2015) 'The dynamic distribution of porcine microbiota across different ages and gastrointestinal tract segments', *PLOS ONE*, 10(2), pp. 1–13. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0117441
- Zhaxi, Y. et al. (2020) 'Duan-Nai-An, a yeast probiotic, improves intestinal mucosa integrity and immune function in weaned piglets', *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), p. 4556. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-61279-6

References

Zhou, C. et al. (2012) 'Differential gene expression profiling of porcine epithelial cells infected with three enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* strains', *BMC Genomics*, 13(1), p. 330. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-13-330

Zhou, D. et al. (2016) 'Exposure to soil, house dust and decaying plants increases gut microbial diversity and decreases serum immunoglobulin E levels in BALB/c mice', *Environmental Microbiology*, 18(5), pp. 1326–1337. doi: 10.1111/1462-2920.12895

Zhu, L. H. et al. (2012) 'Impact of weaning and an antioxidant blend on intestinal barrier function and antioxidant status in pigs', *Journal of Animal Science*, 90(8), pp. 2581–2589. doi: 10.2527/jas.2011-4444

Zhu, L. H. et al. (2014) 'Gene expression profiling analysis reveals weaning-induced cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in the small intestine of pigs', *Journal of Animal Science*, 92(3), pp. 996–1006. doi: 10.2527/jas.2013-7551

Zingaretti, L. M. et al. (2019) 'Link-HD: a versatile framework to explore and integrate heterogeneous microbial communities', *Bioinformatics*, 36(7), pp. 2298–2299. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btz862

Annex 1

Curriculum vitae of the author



Curriculum vitae of the author

Curriculum vitae of the author

Personal information

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name | Mireia Saladrigas García |
| Nationality | Spanish |
| Date of birth | 7 th March 1994 |
| e-mail | mireia.saladrigas@gmail.com |

Education

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 2017 – present | Ph.D. program in Animal Production Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona (UAB), Spain |
| 2012 – 2017 | Veterinary Science degree Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona (UAB), Spain |
| 2012 | Certificate in Advanced English (CAE C1) |
| 2012 | Diplôme d'Études en Langue Française (DEL F B1) |

PhD activities

Basic training in biosafety. Public Health Agency of Canada Course: Laboratory Biosafety and Biosecurity. October 2017.

Internal course for UAB staff: 'Use of data display screens: ergonomically design your workplace' (code 8855-3). November 2017.

Public Health Day: Antibiotic resistance; organized by the Department of Health of the Generalitat de Catalunya. November 13th, 2017.

Curriculum vitae of the author

Conference 'Initiatives to reduce waste in the agri-food sector'; organized by the Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food of the Generalitat de Catalunya. November 27th, 2017.

Internal course for UAB staff: 'Initial training in virtual occupational risk prevention' (code 8821-4). December 2017.

Webseminar 'Welfare in production animals', taught by Xavier Manteca and organized by Asís Formación and the Spanish Veterinary College Organization. February 26th, 2018.

Internal course for UAB doctoral students: 'Publish in Open Access'. Faculty of Communication Sciences, UAB. April 16th, 2018.

Internal course for UAB doctoral students: Responsible PhD: Integrating Responsible Research and Innovation in PhD Research. UAB Doctoral School, June 2018.

Feed Ingredient Course, organized by the Polytechnic University of Madrid and the University of Illinois. Madrid, June 2018.

Course for research personnel users of animals for experimentation ('Curso de formación para personal investigador usuario de animales para la experimentación'), accredited by FELASA. UAB, October 15-26th, 2018.

Internal course for UAB Animal Production Doctorate program students: 'Statistics in the field of animal production'. SNIiBA-UAB and Servei d'Estadística de la UAB, November – December 2018.

Internal course for UAB doctoral students: Dissemination of Science. Servei de Llengües (UAB), January 2019.

Internal course for UAB Animal Production Doctorate program students: 'Porcine nutrition'. SNIiBA-UAB, March – May 2019.

Internal course for UAB doctoral students: 'How to design and defend your PhD with the Idea Puzzle software', UAB Doctoral School, December 11th, 2019.

Conference: 'Management of linguistic diversity and cultural studies in Health Sciences at university level'. UAB Veterinary faculty, December 13th, 2019.

Short stay at the Institute of Agrochemistry and Food Technology (IATA; <https://www.iata.csic.es/es/investigacion>), under the tutelage of M. C. Collado. January 2020

Training in RNA extraction techniques and rtPCR (in collaboration with CRAG).

Training in DNA extraction techniques (SNiBA-UAB).

Training for the analysis of gene expression in OpenArray technology (in collaboration with CRAG).

Training in the development of a computer application for automated statistical analysis (SNiBA-UAB).

Training in bioinformatic analysis after DNA sequencing (SNiBA-UAB & IRTA-Torremarimón)

Participation at workshops and congresses

World Veterinary Association Congress 2018 (WVAC)

Barcelona (Spain); 6-8th May 2018

Simple participation

Annual Congress of Young Researchers 2018 (ACYR)

Bellaterra, UAB (Spain); 11-12th July, 2018

Oral presentation (awarded)

X Workshop SEPyP 2019

Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Spain); 6-8th February, 2019

Oral presentation

XVIII Jornadas sobre Producción Animal (AIDA - ITEA)

Zaragoza (Spain); 7-8th May, 2019

Oral presentation (x2)

ASAS-CSAS Annual Meeting and Trade Show 2019

Austin, Texas (USA); 8-11th July, 2019

Poster presentation (x2)

XI Workshop SEMiPyP 2020

Granada (Spain); 12-14th February, 2020

Poster presentation

ADSA-ASAS Annual Midwest Meeting 2020

Omaha, Nebraska (USA); 2-4th March, 2020

Oral presentation

Scientific publications

Saladrigas-García, M., Solà-Oriol, D., López-Vergé, S., Nielsen, B., Pérez, J. F., Martín-Orúe, S. M. Feeding two *Bacillus* strains in commercial sows: effects on reproductive performance and gut microbial ecosystem. Abstracts of the 10th Workshop on Probiotics and Prebiotics. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism*, 74(suppl 1; 2019):1-31. doi: 10.1159/000496759

Saladrigas-García, M., Solà-Oriol, D., López-Vergé, S., Nielsen, B., Pérez, J. F., Martín-Orúe, S. M. Evaluation of long-term administration of two *Bacillus* strains in commercial sows on performance and faecal microbiota. *XVIII Jornadas sobre Producción Animal*, Zaragoza, España, 7 y 8 de mayo de 2019 (2019): 116-118.

Saladrigas-García, M., Ko, H.L., Llonch, P., Pérez, J. F., Martín-Orúe, S. M. Environmental enrichment during lactation: an opportunity to modulate piglets' gut health after weaning. *XVIII Jornadas sobre Producción Animal*, Zaragoza, España, 7 y 8 de mayo de 2019 (2019): 113-115.

Saladrigas-García, M., Solà-Oriol, D., López-Vergé, S., Rodríguez, A., Nielsen, B., Pérez, J. F., Martín-Orúe, S. M. Evaluating the impact of two *Bacillus* probiotic strains in commercial sows and their litters. *Journal of Animal Science* 97, no. Supplement_3 (2019): 203-204.

Saladrigas-García, M., Ko, H.L., Rodríguez, A., Llonch, P., Pérez, J. F., Martín-Orúe, S. M. The combined effects of early-socialization of piglets and neonatal enriched environment on intestinal gene expression and fecal community structure. *Journal of Animal Science* 97, no. Supplement_3 (2019): 204-204.

Saladrigas-García, M., D'Angelo, M., Ko, H.L. et al. Early socialization and environmental enrichment of lactating piglets affects the caecal microbiota and metabolomic response after weaning. *Scientific Reports* 11, 6113 (2021). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-85460-7>

Saladrigas-García, M., D'Angelo, M., Ko, H.L. et al. Understanding host-microbiota interactions in the commercial piglet around weaning. *Scientific Reports* 11, 23488 (2021). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-02754-6>

Montoya, D., D'Angelo, M., Martín-Orúe, S. M., Rodríguez-Sorrento, A., **Saladrigas-García, M.**, Araujo, C., Chabrilat, T., Kerros, S. & Castillejos, L. Effectiveness of two plant-based in-feed additives against an *Escherichia coli* F4 oral challenge in weaned piglets. *Animals* 11, 2024 (2021). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani11072024>

Other publications

Saladrigas-García, M., Martín-Orúe, S. M. El proceso de colonización microbiana intestinal de los lechones durante los primeros días de vida. *NutriNews*. June 2020.

Saladrigas-García, M., Martín-Orúe, S. M. Microbiota intestinal porcina (book chapter). In: *Microbiota en el ámbito de la Veterinaria (in process of edition)*.

Curriculum vitae of the author

Annex 2

Supplementary information



Supplementary information

Chapter 4

Table S4.1. Sow standard lactation feed formulas and estimated nutrient content of the experimental basal diets.

| Ingredients, % | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Barley (10% CP) | 32.07 |
| Corn | 17.29 |
| Wheat bran | 18.00 |
| Sunflower (28% CP) | 10.50 |
| Soybean expeller (44% CP) | 11.00 |
| Lard | 2.00 |
| Animal fat | 4.00 |
| Hydrolysed mucosa | 2.00 |
| Calcium carbonate | 1.68 |
| Dicalcium phosphate | 0.32 |
| Salt | 0.27 |
| Lysine sulphate 70% | 0.39 |
| Methionine hydroxy analogue | 0.03 |
| L-Threonine | 0.07 |
| L-Valine 1814 | 0.02 |
| Vitamin Mineral premix | 0.30 |
| Choline chloride 75% | 0.04 |
| Liquid 6-phytase | 0.02 |
| Antibiotic 220 g/kg premix | None or 0.06 ¹ |
| Nutritional composition (as fed basis) | |
| Metabolizable energy content, kcal/kg | 3117 |
| Dry matter, % | 89.10 |
| Starch, % | 31.43 |
| Neutral detergent fibre, % | 20.04 |
| Acid detergent fibre, % | 8.96 |
| Fat, % | 8.94 |
| CP, % | 16.09 |
| Lysine, % | 0.93 |
| Methionine + Cystine, % | 0.57 |
| Threonine, % | 0.64 |
| Tryptophan, % | 0.20 |
| Ash, % | 5.66 |
| Calcium, % | 0.83 |
| Total phosphorus, % | 0.57 |

¹ In the second Trial, sows from Echo and Foxtrot farms received medicated feed with an antibiotic premix (600 ppm, ABF), whereas Charlie and Delta sows did not receive any antimicrobial treatment (non-medicated feed, NMF).

Table S4.2. Impact of age and farm on piglet faecal microbiota biodiversity. (Trial 1). Data are expressed as mean \pm standard error. WP = Weaned piglets.

| | Observed species | Chao1 | Shannon | Simpson | Inverse Simpson |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <i>Age</i> | | | | | |
| d2 | 905 \pm 97.47 | 908 \pm 97.42 | 5.90 \pm 0.109 | 0.995 \pm 0.001 | 243 \pm 21.97 |
| d7 | 1151 \pm 120.4 | 1154 \pm 120.91 | 6.33 \pm 0.106 | 0.997 \pm 0 | 392 \pm 41.76 |
| d14 | 1413 \pm 145.71 | 1419 \pm 145.49 | 6.63 \pm 0.09 | 0.998 \pm 0 | 532 \pm 48.07 |
| d21 | 1543 \pm 212.44 | 1548 \pm 213.02 | 6.64 \pm 0.094 | 0.998 \pm 0 | 543 \pm 61.45 |
| WP | 2012 \pm 304.66 | 2020 \pm 304.43 | 7.01 \pm 0.137 | 0.999 \pm 0 | 914 \pm 107.69 |
| <i>Farm</i> | | | | | |
| Alpha | 903 \pm 65.89 | 909 \pm 66.33 | 6.24 \pm 0.064 | 0.997 \pm 0 | 389 \pm 23.4 |
| Bravo | 1906 \pm 139.8 | 1911 \pm 139.89 | 6.77 \pm 0.088 | 0.998 \pm 0 | 662 \pm 61.75 |
| <i>P-value</i> | | | | | |
| Age | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Farm | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.018 | <0.001 |
| Age: Farm | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.354 | <0.001 |

Table S4.3. Impact of age, farm and in-feed antibiotic supplementation of sows, on piglet faecal microbiota biodiversity (Trial 2). Data are expressed as mean \pm standard error.

| | Observed species | Chao1 | Shannon | Simpson | Inverse Simpson |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Age | | | | | |
| d2 | 778 \pm 49.15 | 781 \pm 49.21 | 5.35 \pm 0.101 | 0.990 \pm 0.001 | 154 \pm 14.90 |
| d21 | 1834 \pm 75.22 | 1840 \pm 75.24 | 6.95 \pm 0.060 | 0.998 \pm 0.000 | 773 \pm 44.98 |
| Farm | | | | | |
| Charlie | 1430 ^a \pm 121.73 | 1434 ^a \pm 121.79 | 6.33 ^a \pm 0.174 | 0.995 \pm 0.001 | 524 \pm 73.86 |
| Delta | 1187 ^b \pm 122.69 | 1192 ^b \pm 123.20 | 6.14 ^{ab} \pm 0.172 | 0.995 \pm 0.001 | 411 \pm 63.42 |
| Echo | 1427 ^a \pm 159.22 | 1431 ^a \pm 159.21 | 6.31 ^a \pm 0.189 | 0.995 \pm 0.001 | 495 \pm 83.88 |
| Foxtrot | 1170 ^b \pm 146.6 | 1176 ^b \pm 146.96 | 5.82 ^b \pm 0.239 | 0.992 \pm 0.002 | 417 \pm 87.85 |
| Dietary treatment | | | | | |
| NMF | 1318 \pm 87.44 | 1322 \pm 87.61 | 6.24 \pm 0.123 | 0.995 \pm 0.001 | 472 \pm 49.54 |
| ABF | 1293 \pm 108.39 | 1298 \pm 108.51 | 6.05 \pm 0.156 | 0.993 \pm 0.001 | 454 \pm 60.53 |
| P-value | | | | | |
| Age | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 |
| Farm | 0.033 | 0.034 | 0.027 | 0.086 | 0.252 |
| Use of AB | 0.785 | 0.791 | 0.108 | 0.075 | 0.718 |
| Age: Farm | 0.148 | 0.150 | 0.297 | 0.229 | 0.501 |
| Age: AB | 0.137 | 0.139 | 0.231 | 0.209 | 0.766 |

Supplementary information – Chapter 4

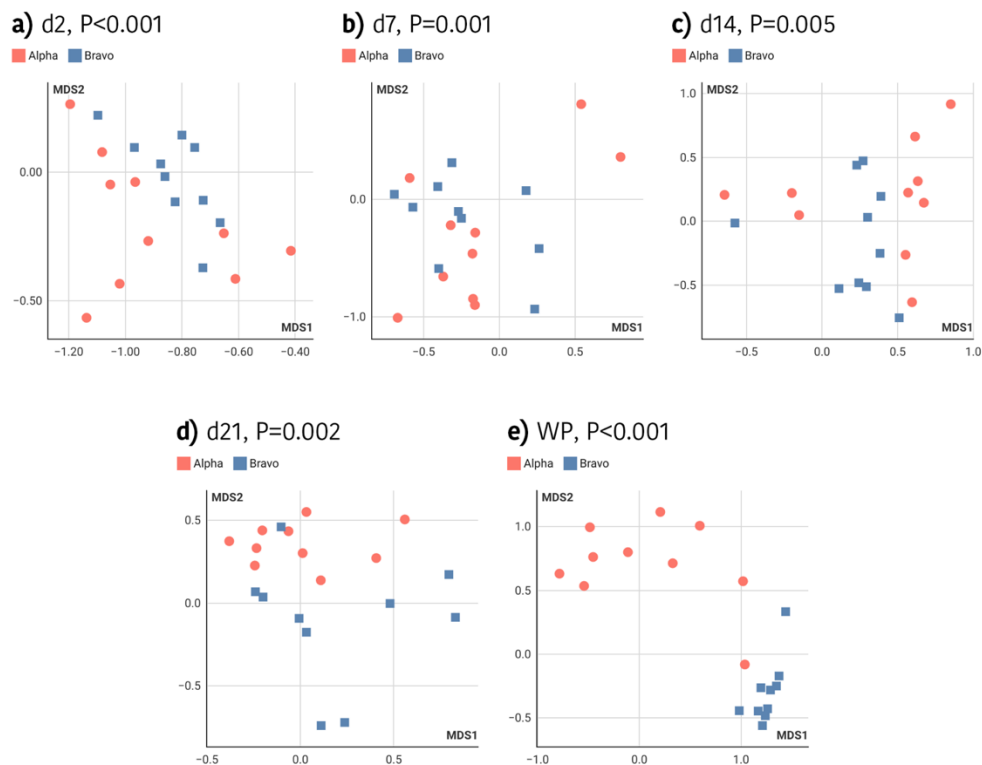


Figure S4.1. NMDS of the relative abundances of ASV during trial 1 for each sampling day. Five additional permutational analysis of variance (PERMANOVA) were performed. All comparisons between Alpha and Bravo farms were significant at each sampling age.

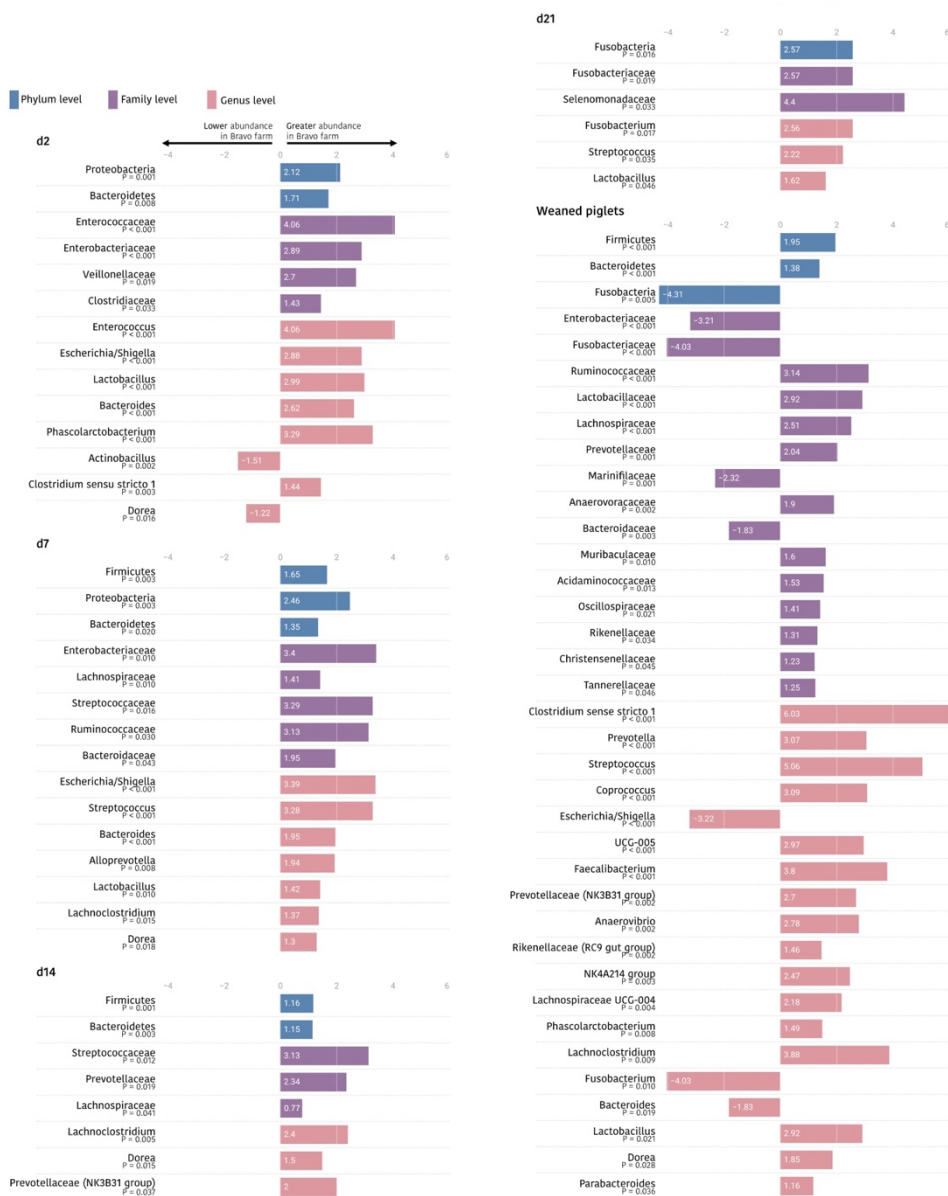


Figure S4.2. Ln changes in taxa promoted by farm origin (Bravo vs Alpha; ln change and P-value < 0.05) at phylum, family and genus level in the microbiota of piglets sampled on days 2, 7, 14 and 21 of lactation and 14 days post-weaning (7 days in Alpha farm). Piglets were weaned at 21 days of age. Positive values and negative values indicate higher and lower abundance, respectively, in piglets from Bravo farm. Taxa are sorted by level of significance (from higher to lower). Only taxa with relative abundances higher to 1% are included in the figure. The presented differences are based only on taxa detected in at least half of the samples per sampling.

Chapter 5

Table S5.1. Estimated chemical composition of diets. Pre-starter diet was also offered as creep-feeding.

| Lactating diet | | Pre-starter diet | |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|------|
| Net Energy (Kcal/kg) | 2450 | Net Energy (Kcal/kg) | 2480 |
| Crude protein (%) | 15.5 | Crude protein (%) | 16.5 |
| Crude Fat (%) | 4.5 | Crude Fat (%) | 4.8 |
| Crude Fiber (%) | 5.7 | Crude Fiber (%) | 4.1 |
| Lys (%) | 1.02 | Lys (%) | 1.33 |
| Ash (%) | 6.70 | Ash (%) | 5.40 |
| Ca (%) | 1.05 | Ca (%) | 0.55 |
| P (%) | 0.60 | P (%) | 0.61 |

Main ingredients: Barley, Corn, Wheat middlings, Soybean meal, Rapeseed meal, Corn flakes, Lard, Cane molasses, Beet pulp, Sunflower meal, Calcium carbonate, L-Lysine, Sodium bicarbonate, Monocalcium phosphate, Sodium chloride.

Main ingredients: Wheat, Barley, Corn Flakes, Oats, Corn, Fish meal, Wheat middlings, Porcine plasma, Soy protein concentrate, Sunflower meal, Soy lecithin, Beet pulp, L-Lysine, L-Valine, Calcium carbonate, Monocalcium phosphate, Sodium Chloride, Choline Chloride.

Additives: Vitamin A (10,000 IU/kg), Vitamin D3 (100 IU/kg); Fe (as FeCO₃; 100 mg/kg), Cu (as sulfate pentahydrate; 100 mg/kg); Zn (as ZnO; 100 mg/kg); Se (as sodium selenite, 0.2 mg/kg; and selenomethionine, 0.2 mg/kg); Iodine (as potassium iodide; 0.7 mg/kg); Mn (as MnO₂; 50 mg/kg); 6-Phytase (500 PPU/kg); Butylhydroxytoluene or BHT (0.3 mg/kg); and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* NCYC Sc47 (1x10⁹ UFC/kg).

Additives: Vitamin A (6,000 IU/kg), Vitamin D3 (1,000 IU/kg); Fe (as FeCO₃; 31 mg/kg), Cu (as amino acid chelate; 75 mg/kg); Zn (as ZnO; 50 mg/kg); Se (as sodium selenite, 0.08 mg/kg; and selenite CNCM I-3060, 0.008 mg/kg); Iodine (as potassium iodide; 0.4 mg/kg); Mn (as MnO₂; 25 mg/kg); 6-Phytase (0.63 PPU/kg); Endo-1,4-β-xylanase (3,000 EPU/kg); Butylhydroxytoluene or BHT (0.3 mg/kg); and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* NCYC Sc47 (1x10⁹ UFC/kg).

Table S5.2. List of the 52 genes related to intestinal health included in the custom OpenArray plate and functional group to which they were assigned.

| Gene abbreviation | Gene full name | Functional group |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| <i>OCLN</i> | Occludin | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>ZO1</i> | Zonula occludens 1 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>CLDN1</i> | Claudin-1 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>CLDN4</i> | Claudin-4 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>CLDN15</i> | Claudin-15 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>MUC2</i> | Mucin 2 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>MUC13</i> | Mucin 13 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>TFF3</i> | Trefoil factor 3 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>TLR2</i> | Toll-like receptor 2 | Pattern recognition receptors (PRRs) |
| <i>TLR4</i> | Toll-like receptor 4 | Pattern recognition receptors (PRRs) |
| <i>IL1β</i> | Interleukin 1 beta | Immune response |
| <i>IL6</i> | Interleukin 6 | Immune response |
| <i>IL8</i> | Interleukin 8 | Immune response |
| <i>IL10</i> | Interleukin 10 | Immune response |
| <i>IL17A</i> | Interleukin 17 | Immune response |
| <i>IL22</i> | Interleukin 22 | Immune response |
| <i>IFN-γ</i> | Interferon gamma | Immune response |
| <i>TNF-α</i> | Tumor necrosis factor alpha | Immune response |
| <i>TGF-β1</i> | Transforming growth factor beta 1 | Immune response |
| <i>CCL20</i> | Chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 20 | Immune response |
| <i>CXCL2</i> | Chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 2 | Immune response |
| <i>IFNGR1</i> | Interferon gamma receptor 1 | Immune response |
| <i>REG3G</i> | Regenerating-islet derived protein 3 gamma | Immune response |
| <i>PPARGC1α</i> | Peroxisome proliferative activated receptor gamma, coactivator 1 alpha | Immune response |
| <i>FAXDC2</i> | Fatty acid hydrolase domain containing 2 | Immune response |
| <i>GBP1</i> | Guanylate binding protein 1 | Immune response |
| <i>HSP27</i> | Heat shock protein 27 | Intestinal homeostasis |

Supplementary information – Chapter 5

| | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|
| <i>HSP70</i> | Heat shock protein 70 | Intestinal homeostasis |
| <i>GPX2</i> | Glutathione peroxidase 2 | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>SOD2</i> | Superoxide dismutase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>ALPI</i> | Intestinal alkaline phosphatase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>SI</i> | Sucrase-isomaltase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>DAO1</i> | Diamine oxidase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>HNMT</i> | Histamine N-methyltransferase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>ANPEP</i> | Aminopeptidase-N | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>IDO1</i> | Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>GCG</i> | Glucagon | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>CCK</i> | Cholecystokinin | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>IGF1R</i> | Insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>PYY</i> | Peptide YY | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>SLC5A1</i> | Solute carrier family 5 (sodium/glucose cotransporter) member 1 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC16A1</i> | Monocarboxylate transporter 1 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC7A8</i> | Solute carrier family 7 (amino acid transporter light chain, L System) member 8 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC15A1</i> | Solute carrier family 15 (oligopeptide transporter) member 1 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC13A1</i> | Solute carrier family 13 (sodium/sulfate symporters) member 1 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC11A2</i> | Solute carrier family 11 (proton-coupled divalent metal ion transporter) member 2 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC30A1</i> | Solute carrier family 30 (zinc transporter) member 1 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC39A4</i> | Solute carrier family 39 (zinc transporter) member 4) | Nutrient transport |
| <i>CRHR1</i> | Corticotropin releasing hormone receptor 1 | Stress indicators |
| <i>NR3C1-Grα</i> | Glucocorticoid receptor | Stress indicators |
| <i>HSD11B1</i> | Hydroxysteroid (11-beta) dehydrogenase 1 | Stress indicators |
| <i>TBP</i> | TATA-Box binding protein | Housekeeping |

Table S5.4. List of bacterial families that significantly correlated to ¹H-NMR buckets ($|r| \geq 0.37$, $p \leq 0.05$). The central point of ¹H-NMR buckets is indicated (ppm) and the potential metabolite that majority contributed to the signal in this region.

| Bacterial family | ¹ H-NMR bucket (ppm) | Potential metabolite | r | p-value |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| <i>Bacteroidaceae</i> | 4.06 | Creatinine | -0.53 | <0.01 |
| <i>Bacteroidaceae</i> | 0.98 | Isoleucine + Valine | -0.43 | 0.03 |
| <i>Bacteroidaceae</i> | 3.06 | Creatine + Creatinine | -0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Bacteroidaceae</i> | 2.50 | Glutamate | -0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Bacteroidaceae</i> | 7.30 | Phenylalanine | -0.38 | 0.05 |
| <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 1.94 | Acetate | 0.65 | <0.01 |
| <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 1.62 | Adipate | 0.42 | 0.03 |
| <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 0.90 | VLDL ^a | 0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 2.26 | Valine | 0.38 | 0.05 |
| <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 1.14 | 3-hydroxybutyrate | 0.38 | 0.05 |
| <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 3.06 | Creatine + Creatinine | 0.37 | 0.05 |
| <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 2.38 | Pyruvate | -0.43 | 0.02 |
| <i>Clostridiaceae</i> | 1.06 | Isoleucine | 0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Clostridiaceae</i> | 3.54 | Glucose | 0.38 | 0.05 |
| <i>Coriobacteriaceae</i> | 3.54 | Glucose | 0.55 | <0.01 |
| <i>Coriobacteriaceae</i> | 3.90 | Glucose + AA | 0.42 | 0.03 |
| <i>Coriobacteriaceae</i> | 1.14 | 3-hydroxybutyrate | 0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Coriobacteriaceae</i> | 5.26 | Unsaturated lipids | -0.39 | 0.05 |
| <i>Desulfovibrionaceae</i> | 4.06 | Creatinine | 0.48 | 0.01 |
| <i>Desulfovibrionaceae</i> | 7.38 | Phenylalanine | 0.41 | 0.03 |
| <i>Desulfovibrionaceae</i> | 3.66 | Ethanol + Isoleucine | 0.37 | 0.05 |
| <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> | 3.86 | Glucose + AA | -0.48 | 0.01 |
| <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> | 3.54 | Glucose | -0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 3.58 | Glucose + AA | 0.57 | <0.01 |
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 2.50 | Glutamate | 0.49 | 0.01 |
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 2.14 | Glutamine | 0.49 | 0.01 |
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 7.34 | Phenylalanine | 0.47 | 0.01 |
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 1.02 | Isoleucine + Valine | 0.43 | 0.03 |
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 1.06 | Isoleucine | 0.42 | 0.03 |
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 7.26 | Tyrosine | 0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 1.94 | Acetate | 0.38 | 0.05 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| <i>Lachnospiraceae</i> | 3.54 | Glucose | 0.39 | 0.04 |
| <i>Lactobacillaceae</i> | 2.10 | O-acetyl-glucoprotein | -0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Odoribacteraceae</i> | 2.38 | Pyruvate | -0.53 | <0.01 |
| <i>Odoribacteraceae</i> | 3.78 | Glucose + AA | -0.50 | 0.01 |
| <i>Odoribacteraceae</i> | 2.50 | Glutamate | -0.46 | 0.02 |
| <i>Odoribacteraceae</i> | 4.14 | Lactate | -0.44 | 0.02 |
| <i>Odoribacteraceae</i> | 4.06 | Creatinine | -0.41 | 0.04 |
| <i>Odoribacteraceae</i> | 3.26 | Glucose + TMAO ^b | -0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Odoribacteraceae</i> | 2.14 | Glutamine | -0.39 | 0.04 |
| <i>Odoribacteraceae</i> | 2.10 | O-acetyl-glucoprotein | -0.39 | 0.05 |
| <i>Paraprevotellaceae</i> | 1.14 | 3-hydroxybutyrate | 0.60 | <0.01 |
| <i>Paraprevotellaceae</i> | 3.66 | Ethanol + Isoleucine | 0.54 | <0.01 |
| <i>Paraprevotellaceae</i> | 1.10 | Isoleucine | 0.49 | 0.01 |
| <i>Paraprevotellaceae</i> | 3.94 | Creatine | 0.44 | 0.02 |
| <i>Porphyromonadaceae</i> | 2.10 | O-acetyl-glucoprotein | 0.41 | 0.03 |
| <i>Porphyromonadaceae</i> | 7.26 | Tyrosine | 0.39 | 0.04 |
| <i>Porphyromonadaceae</i> | 1.10 | Isoleucine | 0.39 | 0.04 |
| <i>Porphyromonadaceae</i> | 7.30 | Phenylalanine | 0.39 | 0.05 |
| <i>Streptococcaceae</i> | 1.50 | Alanine | 0.48 | 0.01 |
| <i>Streptococcaceae</i> | 2.26 | Valine | -0.52 | 0.01 |
| <i>Streptococcaceae</i> | 0.90 | VLDL ^a | -0.45 | 0.02 |
| <i>Streptococcaceae</i> | 1.58 | Adipate | -0.42 | 0.03 |
| <i>Streptococcaceae</i> | 3.66 | Ethanol + Isoleucine | -0.38 | 0.05 |
| <i>S24-7</i> | 7.38 | Phenylalanine | 0.42 | 0.03 |
| <i>Victivallaceae</i> | 3.86 | Glucose + AA | -0.63 | <0.01 |
| <i>Victivallaceae</i> | 4.06 | Creatinine | -0.59 | <0.01 |
| <i>Victivallaceae</i> | 3.54 | Glucose | -0.54 | <0.01 |
| <i>Victivallaceae</i> | 3.06 | Creatine + Creatinine | -0.50 | 0.01 |
| <i>Victivallaceae</i> | 3.26 | Glucose + TMAO ^b | -0.50 | 0.01 |
| <i>Victivallaceae</i> | 2.50 | Glutamate | -0.42 | 0.03 |
| <i>Victivallaceae</i> | 3.94 | Creatine | -0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Victivallaceae</i> | 2.10 | O-acetyl-glucoprotein | -0.40 | 0.04 |
| <i>Victivallaceae</i> | 2.38 | Pyruvate | -0.39 | 0.05 |

^aVLDL, very low density lipoprotein; ^bTMAO, trimethylamine-N-oxide.

Supplementary information – Chapter 5



Figure S5.1. Significant differing caecal microbiota pathways between suckling and weaned piglets (KEGG level 3). All sequence reads were used to predict functions against the KEGG database by means of PICRUSt bioinformatics software package. Figure created with the software STAMP.

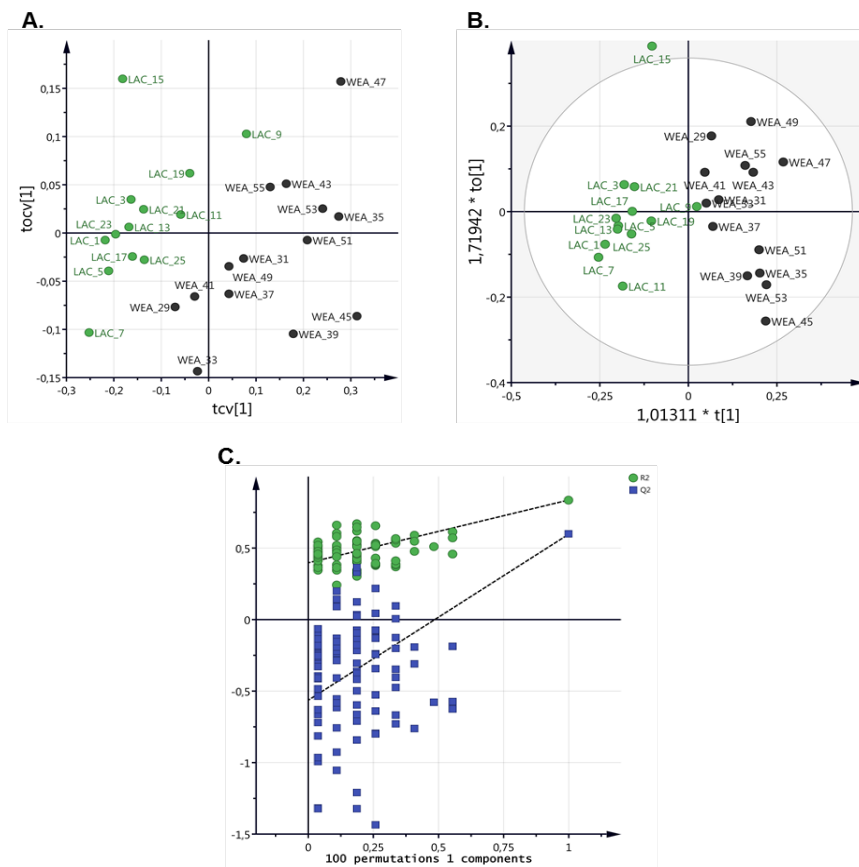


Figure S5.2. Validation of the OPLS-DA model between nursing piglets and after weaning piglets. Cross validation plot (A) of the OPLS-DA model. OPLS-DA plot (B) derived from ¹H-NMR serum spectra of nursing piglets (green) and weaned piglets (black). 100 random permutation test plot (C) relative to OPLS-DA model including all samples, where the vertical axis corresponds to R² (green circles) and Q² (blue squares) values for the model and the horizontal axis corresponds to the correlation coefficient between the original Y and the permuted Y.

The OPLS-DA constructed to discriminate between nursing piglets and after weaning piglets was confirmed by cross validation probe. Comparing both plots, while there was shifting of some spots along the orthogonal axis, the 88.9 % of the spots have the same position respect to the first component, indicating that the OPLS-DA model is devoid of influential observations and it is stable to the inclusion or exclusion of all the different observations. The permutation test plot shows the correlation coefficient between the original y-variable and the permuted y-variable on the x-axis versus the cumulative R² and Q² on the Y-axis and plots the regression line, the intercept is a measure of the overfitting. The plot of permutation test (100 times) (Figure S5.1C) performed for nursing and after weaned piglets shows that the new parameters (R²=0.40 and Q²= -0.56) were lower than the original values indicating a lack of overfitting.

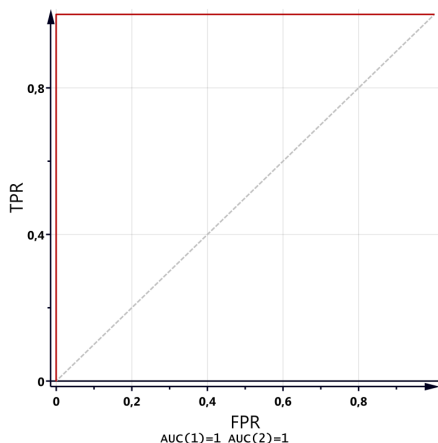


Figure S5.3. Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) plot for the OPLS-DA model between nursing and weaned piglets. The ROC plot displays the TPR for nursing group classification (blue) or for weaned group classification (red) by the constructed model plotted against the corresponding FPR at various threshold settings of the criterion parameter (YPredPS). Both curves have an AUC of the ROC plot of 1.0 indicating high sensitivity and specificity and, in consequence, a high prediction power of the model.

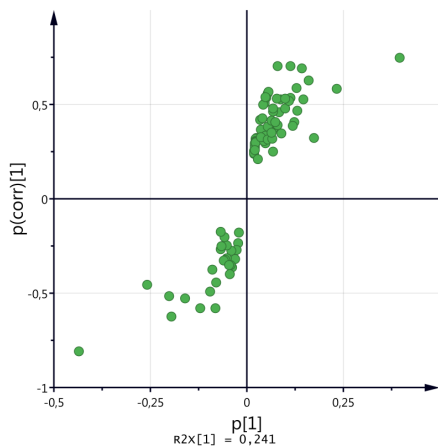


Figure S5.4. S-plot corresponding to OPLS-DA model between nursing and weaned piglets. The covariance value for each variable included is represented on the horizontal axis in the model. The vertical axis represents the correlation values obtained with respect to the dependent variable. The points at both ends of the S-plot curve indicate regions that have a strong discriminant power on the group separation.

Chapter 6

Table S6.1. Sow (standard gestation and lactation feeds) and piglet (mash creep feed) diet formulas.

| Ingredients | Gestation (%) | Lactation (%) | Creep feed (%) |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Barley | 35.00 | 9.00 | 13.0 |
| Maize | 22.70 | 27.01 | 41.3 |
| Wheat | 9.00 | 25.55 | 12.0 |
| Wheat middlings | 15.00 | 6.00 | - |
| Sweet milk whey | - | - | 10.0 |
| HP 300 | - | - | 15.0 |
| Sunflower meal | 5.65 | 4.50 | - |
| Sugar beet pulp | 3.10 | 2.50 | - |
| Soybean meal 47 | 2.50 | 13.50 | - |
| Rapeseed meal | 2.50 | 4.50 | - |
| Fishmeal LT | - | - | 5.31 |
| Palm Oil | - | 2.0 | - |
| Soybean oil | - | - | 0.54 |
| Lard | 1.05 | 1.00 | - |
| Calcium carbonate | 1.12 | 1.08 | - |
| Monocalcium phosphate | - | - | 0.87 |
| Dicalcium phosphate | 0.99 | 1.25 | - |
| Vit-Min premix | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.40* |
| Mycofix plus 3.E.** | 0.10 | 0.10 | - |
| Salt | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.25 |
| L-Lysine HCL | 0.31 | 0.63 | 0.52 |
| L-Threonine | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.25 |
| Methionine-liquid | - | 0.04 | - |
| DL-Methionine 99 | - | - | 0.27 |
| L-Tryptophan | - | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| L-Valine | - | 0.06 | 0.15 |

*Premix provides/kg feed: Vitamin A (retinyl acetate) 10,000 IU; Vitamin D₃ (Colecalciferol) 4,800 IU; Vitamin E/acetate de tot-rac-3- tocopheryl) 45 mg; Vitamin K₃ (MNB Menadione nicotinamide bisulphite) 3 mg; Vitamin B₁ (Thiamine mononitrate) 3 mg; Vitamin B₂ (Riboflavin) 9 mg; Vitamin B₆ (Pyridoxine Chlorhydrate) 4.5 mg; Vitamin B₁₂ (cyanocobalamin) 0.04 mg; Nicotinamide 51 mg; Pantothenic Acid (Calcium D-pantothenate) 16.5 mg; Biotin (D-(+)-biotin) 0.15 mg; Folic Acid 1.8 mg; Choline chloride 350 mg; Iron (Iron sulphate monohydrate) 54 mg; Zinc (Zn, zinc oxide) 66 mg; Manganese (Mn, Manganese oxide) 90 mg; Iodine (I, Calcium Iodine Anhydrous) 1.2 mg; Selenium (Se, Sodium Selenate) 0.18 mg; Copper (Cu, copper Sulphate Penthahydrate) 12 mg; Ethoxyquin 4 mg; D,L-Malic acid 60 mg; Fumaric acid 75 mg; Sepiolite 907 mg; Vermiculite 2,001 mg; Colloidal silica 45 mg.

**Clays, yeast cell wall components, algae.

Table S6.2. Estimated nutrient content of the experimental basal diets (% as fed basis).

| Nutrients | Gestation | Lactation | Creep feed |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Net energy content, kcal/kg | 2261 | 2455 | 2480 |
| Dry matter, % | 87.7 | 88.1 | 89.5 |
| Crude protein, % | 13.01 | 16.69 | 20.05 |
| Digestible crude protein, % | 10.97 | 14.27 | 18.05 |
| Neutral detergent fiber, % | 18.02 | 14.56 | 8.23 |
| Crude fiber, % | 5.51 | 4.51 | 2.47 |
| Ether extract, % | 3.21 | 5.05 | 3.47 |
| Ash, % | 5.30 | 5.54 | 4.82 |
| Starch, % | 43.32 | 40.46 | 39.98 |
| Total sugars, % | 3.21 | 3.74 | 8.72 |
| Linoleic acid, % | 1.15 | 1.20 | 0.943 |
| Lysine, % | 0.700 | 1.110 | 1.50 |
| SID Lysine, % | 0.600 | 1.000 | 1.39 |
| Methionine, % | 0.240 | 0.320 | 0.602 |
| SID Methionine, % | 0.220 | 0.290 | 0.577 |
| Cystine, % | 0.290 | 0.340 | 0.117 |
| SID Cystine, % | 0.080 | 0.370 | 0.156 |
| Methionine + Cystine, % | 0.530 | 0.660 | 0.895 |
| SID Methionine + Cystine, % | 0.450 | 0.580 | 0.834 |
| Threonine, % | 0.570 | 0.780 | 0.990 |
| SID Threonine, % | 0.480 | 0.680 | 0.904 |
| Tryptophan, % | 0.160 | 0.220 | 0.333 |
| SID Tryptophan, % | 0.140 | 0.190 | 0.306 |
| Calcium, % | 0.850 | 0.910 | 0.482 |
| Total phosphorus, % | 0.560 | 0.570 | 0.683 |
| STTD phosphorus, % | 0.350 | 0.370 | 0.410 |
| Magnesium, % | 0.180 | 0.170 | 0.093 |
| Sodium, % | 0.180 | 0.210 | 0.240 |
| Chlorine, % | 0.340 | 0.370 | 0.536 |
| Potassium, % | 0.580 | 0.670 | 0.827 |

Table S6.3. Analyzed values of the intended dosage of dam top-dressing and piglet creep feed (Log_{10} CFU/g) and period of administration.

| | CON | BSU | BAM |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| Gestation top-dressing* | | | |
| March 2016 – April 2017 | <5.00 | 6.62 | 6.50 |
| Dam lactation feed** | | | |
| July 2016 – May 2017 | <5.00 | 5.78 | 5.66 |
| Piglet creep feed** | | | |
| July – December 2016 | <5.00 | 5.89 | 5.78 |
| April 2017*** | ND | ND | ND |

CON=Control; BSU=*Bacillus subtilis* strain EB15; BAM=*Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* strain ZM16.

*: intended dosage (Log_{10} CFU/g): T1<5.0; T2=7.18; T3=7.18.

** : intended dosage (Log_{10} CFU/g): T1<5.0; T2=5.7; T3=5.7

***: No probiotic was supplemented for the 3rd Cycle in the creep-feed

Analyzed data for spore counts are reported as the average of the 3 consecutive cycles

Table S6.4. List of dams that were removed from the study and the reasons for exclusion.

| Exclusion date | CON | | BSU | | BAM | |
|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| | Dam ID | Cause | Dam ID | Cause | Dam ID | Cause |
| Cycle 1 | | | | | | |
| Excluded before farrowing | 1010 | Repeated | 930 | Dead | 943 | Repeated |
| | 1276 | Repeated | 986 | Repeated | 1017 | Unknown cause |
| | 1415 | Repeated | 1296 | Unknown cause | 1316 | Repeated |
| | 1438 | Repeated | 1444 | Repeated | 1443 | Repeated |
| | 1487 | Repeated and dead later | 1458 | Repeated | 4883 | Unknown cause |
| | 4460 | Repeated | 1459 | Repeated | 4491 | Abortion |
| | | 1285 | Dead | | | |
| Cycle 2 | | | | | | |
| Excluded before farrowing | 1431 | Repeated | 1318 | Dead | 1304 | Repeated |
| | 1427 | Dead | 1446 | Repeated | 1442 | Repeated |
| | 1433 | Repeated | 1451 | Repeated | 1453 | Culled due to claw lesion |
| | 1130 | Repeated | 4490 | Repeated | 1439 | Repeated |
| | 1484 | Repeated | 1293 | Culled due to claw lesion | 1461 | Repeated |
| | 1486 | Repeated | 1467 | Repeated | 1464 | Dead |
| | | 1460 | Repeated | | | |
| Cycle 3 | | | | | | |
| Excluded before farrowing | 1009 | Repeated | 1485 | Repeated | 997 | Repeated |
| | 1274 | Dead | 4230 | Culled due to abortion | 1022 | Repeated |
| | 1287 | Repeated | 4237 | Culled due to claw lesion | | |
| | 1434 | Repeated | 4427 | Culled due to claw lesion | | |
| | 4377 | Repeated | 4461 | Culled due to claw lesion | | |
| | | 4493 | Repeated | | | |

CON=Control; BSU=*Bacillus subtilis* strain EB15; BAM=*Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* strain ZM16.

Table S6.5. List of milk metabolites identified in milk samples with Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) analysis.

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2-Hydroxybutyrate | Glycoprotein |
| 2-Hydroxyisovalerate | Lactose |
| Betaine | O-Acetylcarnitine |
| Butyrate | O-Phosphocholine |
| Choline | sn-Glycero-3-phosphocholine |
| Creatine | Taurine |
| Creatine phosphate | UDP-galactose |
| Creatinine | UDP-N-Acetylglucosamine |
| Ethanol | Valproate |
| Galactose | |

Table S6.6. Composition of the fecal microbiota of the sows at family level (only families with a relative abundance higher than 0.1% are represented). Relative abundance results are expressed as percentage (%) in decreasing order according to the general mean, and with the standard error of the mean (SEM), followed by the adjusted p-values (adjPvalues) resulting from the comparison between d8 and d21 samplings

| Family | d08 | d21 | SEM | adjPvalues |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 10.31 | 15.45 | 1.126 | 0.0002 |
| <i>Clostridiaceae</i> | 9.62 | 9.72 | 0.623 | 0.1307 |
| <i>Prevotellaceae</i> | 9.70 | 9.04 | 0.461 | 0.0751 |
| <i>Peptostreptococcaceae</i> | 5.78 | 10.08 | 0.492 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Oscillospiraceae</i> | 7.20 | 7.08 | 0.248 | 0.2271 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae</i> | 6.99 | 5.70 | 0.217 | 0.4633 |
| <i>Lactobacillaceae</i> | 5.85 | 5.30 | 0.716 | 0.7297 |
| <i>Ruminococcaceae</i> | 6.47 | 4.27 | 0.468 | 0.8324 |
| <i>Christensenellaceae</i> | 4.67 | 3.49 | 0.302 | 0.8346 |
| <i>Bacteroidaceae</i> | 5.04 | 2.90 | 0.443 | 0.1794 |
| <i>Spirochaetaceae</i> | 2.75 | 3.29 | 0.241 | 0.4217 |
| <i>Rikenellaceae</i> | 2.88 | 2.26 | 0.114 | 0.7398 |
| <i>Muribaculaceae</i> | 1.37 | 2.54 | 0.179 | 0.0005 |
| <i>Anaerovoracaceae</i> | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.050 | 0.8058 |
| <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | 0.63 | 1.06 | 0.161 | 0.2723 |

Supplementary information – Chapter 6

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------|--------|
| <i>Tannerellaceae</i> | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.070 | 0.3848 |
| <i>Bacteroidales_BS11_gut_group</i> | 0.87 | 0.60 | 0.174 | 0.2271 |
| <i>Pleomorphomonadaceae</i> | 0.94 | 0.51 | 0.095 | 0.5928 |
| <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> | 1.17 | 0.27 | 0.090 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Acidaminococcaceae</i> | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.043 | 0.3754 |
| <i>Planococcaceae</i> | 0.77 | 0.60 | 0.235 | 0.5046 |
| <i>UCG-010</i> | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.041 | 0.4583 |
| <i>Butyricocccaceae</i> | 0.62 | 0.66 | 0.046 | 0.1379 |
| <i>Sutterellaceae</i> | 0.83 | 0.45 | 0.088 | 0.2920 |
| <i>Eggerthellaceae</i> | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.040 | 0.7514 |
| <i>p-2534-18B5_gut_group</i> | 0.42 | 0.65 | 0.041 | 0.0213 |
| <i>Methanobacteriaceae</i> | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.030 | 0.3749 |
| <i>Pirellulaceae</i> | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.047 | 0.2761 |
| <i>Erysipelatoclostridiaceae</i> | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.032 | 0.5398 |
| <i>F082</i> | 0.38 | 0.26 | 0.038 | 0.7104 |
| <i>Desulfovibrionaceae</i> | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.023 | 0.5691 |
| <i>Streptococcaceae</i> | 0.38 | 0.16 | 0.029 | 0.0719 |
| <i>Atopobiaceae</i> | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.019 | 0.9026 |
| <i>Barnesiellaceae</i> | 0.27 | 0.16 | 0.032 | 0.5667 |
| <i>Geobacteraceae</i> | 0.25 | 0.16 | 0.029 | 0.8187 |
| <i>Marinifilaceae</i> | 0.28 | 0.13 | 0.027 | 0.0975 |
| <i>Moraxellaceae</i> | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.062 | 0.2271 |
| <i>p-251-o5</i> | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.030 | 0.7474 |
| <i>Monoglobaceae</i> | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.015 | 0.3606 |
| <i>Corynebacteriaceae</i> | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.043 | 0.4583 |
| <i>Saccharimonadaceae</i> | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.024 | 0.0278 |
| <i>Peptococcaceae</i> | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.013 | 0.7514 |
| <i>Fibrobacteraceae</i> | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.018 | 0.7934 |
| <i>Bacillaceae</i> | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.032 | 0.9719 |
| <i>Selenomonadaceae</i> | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.020 | 0.0136 |
| <i>Synergistaceae</i> | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.019 | 0.3076 |
| <i>Pasteurellaceae</i> | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.015 | 0.5413 |
| <i>Akkermansiaceae</i> | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.011 | 0.7331 |
| <i>Coriobacteriaceae</i> | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.009 | 0.6199 |
| <i>Aerococcaceae</i> | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.021 | 0.5275 |
| <i>Bifidobacteriaceae</i> | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.014 | 0.0030 |
| No_match ¹ | 4.55 | 4.81 | 0.166 | 0.0547 |
| Other (< 0.1%) | 7.59 | 6.26 | - | - |

¹No_match: Not assigned taxa.

Table S6.7. Composition of the fecal microbiota of the piglets at family level (only families with a relative abundance higher than 0.05% are represented). Relative abundance results are expressed as percentage (%) in decreasing order according to the general mean (the average of d21 and d33), and with the standard error of the mean (SEM), followed by the adjusted p-values (adjPvalues) resulting from the comparison samplings (during lactation, d21, vs after weaning, d33).

| Family | d21 | d33 | SEM | adjPvalues |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| <i>Bacteroidaceae</i> | 11.76 | 3.24 | 1.062 | 0.0030 |
| <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> | 6.51 | 8.17 | 1.465 | 0.0109 |
| <i>Erysipelotrichaceae</i> | 2.95 | 13.35 | 1.761 | 0.2855 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae</i> | 7.65 | 5.45 | 0.418 | 0.0015 |
| <i>Oscillospiraceae</i> | 6.24 | 5.83 | 0.504 | 0.4137 |
| <i>Prevotellaceae</i> | 2.47 | 10.62 | 0.760 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Lactobacillaceae</i> | 7.21 | 3.32 | 0.662 | 0.0009 |
| <i>Ruminococcaceae</i> | 6.12 | 3.98 | 0.678 | 0.0506 |
| <i>Muribaculaceae</i> | 4.22 | 3.60 | 0.581 | 0.8876 |
| <i>Clostridiaceae</i> | 4.44 | 2.55 | 0.441 | 0.0207 |
| <i>Christensenellaceae</i> | 3.22 | 2.78 | 0.352 | 0.0972 |
| <i>Rikenellaceae</i> | 3.08 | 2.41 | 0.310 | 0.0866 |
| <i>Acidaminococcaceae</i> | 3.08 | 1.99 | 0.239 | 0.0022 |
| <i>Comamonadaceae</i> | 3.74 | 0.13 | 0.595 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Synergistaceae</i> | 2.73 | 0.78 | 0.339 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Spirochaetaceae</i> | 1.13 | 3.09 | 0.303 | 0.0013 |
| <i>Tannerellaceae</i> | 1.45 | 2.00 | 0.266 | 0.9876 |
| <i>Peptostreptococcaceae</i> | 1.95 | 1.04 | 0.204 | 0.0010 |
| <i>Anaerovoracaceae</i> | 1.43 | 0.96 | 0.110 | 0.0154 |
| <i>Fusobacteriaceae</i> | 0.59 | 1.94 | 0.299 | 0.1986 |
| <i>p-2534-18B5 (gut group)</i> | 0.62 | 1.88 | 0.241 | 0.3747 |
| <i>Marinifilaceae</i> | 1.18 | 0.92 | 0.155 | 0.0235 |
| <i>Akkermansiaceae</i> | 1.68 | 0.05 | 0.327 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Campylobacteraceae</i> | 0.61 | 1.56 | 0.206 | 0.1848 |
| <i>Veillonellaceae</i> | 0.56 | 1.37 | 0.234 | 0.9876 |
| <i>Desulfovibrionaceae</i> | 0.98 | 0.50 | 0.082 | 0.1738 |
| <i>Helicobacteraceae</i> | 0.08 | 1.61 | 0.344 | 0.0108 |
| <i>Actinomycetaceae</i> | 1.01 | 0.02 | 0.173 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Methanobacteriaceae</i> | 0.82 | 0.17 | 0.097 | 0.0000 |

Supplementary information – Chapter 6

| | | | | |
|--|------|------|-------|--------|
| <i>Eggerthellaceae</i> | 0.61 | 0.42 | 0.053 | 0.0504 |
| <i>UCG-010</i> | 0.31 | 0.84 | 0.075 | 0.0842 |
| <i>Atopobiaceae</i> | 0.75 | 0.14 | 0.150 | 0.0006 |
| <i>Erysipelatoclostridiaceae</i> | 0.57 | 0.40 | 0.085 | 0.1448 |
| <i>Streptococcaceae</i> | 0.68 | 0.21 | 0.086 | 0.0041 |
| <i>Enterococcaceae</i> | 0.75 | 0.04 | 0.138 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Coriobacteriaceae</i> | 0.61 | 0.19 | 0.073 | 0.0069 |
| <i>Succinivibrionaceae</i> | 0.04 | 1.01 | 0.141 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Peptococcaceae</i> | 0.48 | 0.22 | 0.180 | 0.4362 |
| <i>Pirellulaceae</i> | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.061 | 0.7435 |
| <i>Chlamydiaceae</i> | 0.00 | 0.80 | 0.142 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Selenomonadaceae</i> | 0.15 | 0.46 | 0.086 | 0.0002 |
| <i>Sutterellaceae</i> | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.028 | 0.0943 |
| <i>Bacteroidales BS11 (gut group)</i> | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.134 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Peptostreptococcales-Tissierellales</i> | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.070 | 0.0001 |
| <i>Butyricocccaceae</i> | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.029 | 0.6163 |
| <i>Rhizobiaceae</i> | 0.07 | 0.30 | 0.051 | 0.0056 |
| <i>Monoglobaceae</i> | 0.03 | 0.29 | 0.037 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Oscillospirales</i> | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.021 | 0.0002 |
| <i>Porphyromonadaceae</i> | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.075 | 0.5656 |
| <i>Pasteurellaceae</i> | 0.07 | 0.20 | 0.039 | 0.9718 |
| <i>Eubacteriaceae</i> | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.030 | 0.0000 |
| <i>p-251-o5</i> | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.049 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Bifidobacteriaceae</i> | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.028 | 0.7599 |
| <i>Bacteroidales (RF16 group)</i> | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.029 | 0.0000 |
| <i>F082</i> | 0.01 | 0.20 | 0.081 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Victivallaceae</i> | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.019 | 0.9579 |
| <i>Sphingomonadaceae</i> | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.023 | 0.0014 |
| <i>Oligosphaeraceae</i> | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.016 | 0.0001 |
| <i>Caulobacteraceae</i> | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.024 | 0.0001 |
| <i>Puniceococcaceae</i> | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.028 | 0.3771 |
| <i>Chitinophagaceae</i> | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.011 | 0.0011 |
| <i>Paludibacteraceae</i> | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.015 | 0.0000 |

Table S6.8. Composition of the fecal microbiota of the piglets at genus level (only genera with a relative abundance higher than 0.05% are represented). Relative abundance results are expressed as percentage (%) in decreasing order according to the general mean (the average of d21 and d33), and with the standard error of the mean (SEM), followed by the adjusted p-values (adjPvalues) resulting from the comparison between samplings (during lactation, d21, vs after weaning, d33).

| Genus | d21 | d33 | SEM | adjPvalues |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| <i>Bacteroides</i> | 11.76 | 3.24 | 1.062 | 0.0028 |
| <i>Escherichia/Shigella</i> | 6.49 | 8.14 | 1.460 | 0.0103 |
| <i>Lactobacillus</i> | 7.21 | 3.31 | 0.662 | 0.0008 |
| <i>Turicibacter</i> | 0.86 | 10.88 | 1.812 | 0.7972 |
| <i>Clostridium sensu stricto 1</i> | 4.16 | 1.98 | 0.425 | 0.0099 |
| <i>UCG-002</i> | 3.24 | 2.45 | 0.373 | 0.0549 |
| <i>Christensenellaceae (R-7 group)</i> | 2.90 | 2.43 | 0.311 | 0.1473 |
| <i>Phascolarctobacterium</i> | 2.99 | 1.97 | 0.237 | 0.0028 |
| <i>Comamonas</i> | 3.71 | 0.12 | 0.591 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Rikenellaceae (RC9 gut group)</i> | 2.23 | 2.06 | 0.281 | 0.5319 |
| <i>Ruminococcus</i> | 2.77 | 0.62 | 0.325 | 0.0000 |
| <i>CAG-873</i> | 2.68 | 0.30 | 0.502 | 0.0005 |
| <i>Prevotella</i> | 0.81 | 3.00 | 0.310 | 0.0008 |
| <i>Cloacibacillus</i> | 2.43 | 0.33 | 0.319 | 0.0001 |
| <i>Alloprevotella</i> | 0.31 | 3.21 | 0.367 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Parabacteroides</i> | 0.96 | 1.95 | 0.258 | 0.7883 |
| <i>Treponema</i> | 0.86 | 1.96 | 0.254 | 0.0021 |
| <i>Subdoligranulum</i> | 1.64 | 0.60 | 0.357 | 0.1558 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae (UCG-004 group)</i> | 1.93 | 0.07 | 0.227 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Fusobacterium</i> | 0.59 | 1.93 | 0.297 | 0.1977 |
| <i>Akkermansia</i> | 1.68 | 0.05 | 0.327 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Campylobacter</i> | 0.61 | 1.56 | 0.206 | 0.1825 |
| <i>Lachnoclostridium</i> | 1.46 | 0.26 | 0.135 | 0.0000 |
| <i>UCG-005</i> | 1.03 | 0.76 | 0.141 | 0.4819 |
| <i>NK4A214_group</i> | 0.81 | 0.99 | 0.114 | 0.1731 |
| <i>Romboutsia</i> | 1.24 | 0.09 | 0.137 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Butyricimonas</i> | 0.99 | 0.45 | 0.122 | 0.0066 |
| <i>Helicobacter</i> | 0.08 | 1.60 | 0.343 | 0.0101 |
| <i>Prevotellaceae (NK3B31 group)</i> | 0.32 | 1.21 | 0.129 | 0.0019 |
| <i>Prevotellaceae (UCG-003 group)</i> | 0.08 | 1.50 | 0.143 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Megasphaera</i> | 0.48 | 0.91 | 0.208 | 0.4555 |
| <i>Sphaerochaeta</i> | 0.27 | 1.13 | 0.116 | 0.0021 |
| <i>Family XIII (AD3011 group)</i> | 0.46 | 0.77 | 0.064 | 0.3389 |
| <i>Alistipes</i> | 0.82 | 0.21 | 0.084 | 0.0001 |
| <i>Actinomyces</i> | 0.93 | 0.02 | 0.160 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Desulfovibrio</i> | 0.67 | 0.39 | 0.054 | 0.1465 |
| <i>Methanobrevibacter</i> | 0.82 | 0.17 | 0.095 | 0.0000 |

Supplementary information – Chapter 6

| | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------|--------|
| <i>Dorea</i> | 0.71 | 0.27 | 0.063 | 0.0061 |
| <i>Streptococcus</i> | 0.68 | 0.21 | 0.085 | 0.0015 |
| <i>Terrisporobacter</i> | 0.34 | 0.65 | 0.143 | 0.9799 |
| <i>Enterococcus</i> | 0.75 | 0.05 | 0.138 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Collinsella</i> | 0.61 | 0.19 | 0.073 | 0.0018 |
| <i>Succinivibrio</i> | 0.03 | 0.99 | 0.140 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Holdemanella</i> | 0.55 | 0.15 | 0.073 | 0.0001 |
| <i>Blautia</i> | 0.28 | 0.53 | 0.066 | 0.6997 |
| <i>p-1088-a5 gut group</i> | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.061 | 0.7167 |
| <i>Peptococcus</i> | 0.47 | 0.16 | 0.180 | 0.7033 |
| <i>Denitrobacterium</i> | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.037 | 0.2893 |
| <i>Chlamydia</i> | 0.00 | 0.80 | 0.142 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Intestinimonas</i> | 0.35 | 0.26 | 0.049 | 0.2169 |
| <i>Pyramidobacter</i> | 0.24 | 0.41 | 0.101 | 0.0117 |
| <i>Prevotellaceae (UCG-001 group)</i> | 0.18 | 0.41 | 0.053 | 0.5075 |
| <i>Prevotellaceae (UCG-004 group)</i> | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.056 | 0.1111 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae (NK4A136 group)</i> | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.045 | 0.8574 |
| <i>Peptostreptococcus</i> | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.074 | 0.0416 |
| <i>Odoribacter</i> | 0.12 | 0.46 | 0.077 | 0.7617 |
| <i>Catenibacterium</i> | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.061 | 0.3013 |
| <i>Faecalibacterium</i> | 0.08 | 0.45 | 0.056 | 0.0074 |
| <i>Bilophila</i> | 0.30 | 0.08 | 0.041 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Anaerovibrio</i> | 0.12 | 0.32 | 0.066 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Colidextribacter</i> | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.031 | 0.0710 |
| <i>Clostridium sensu stricto 6</i> | 0.00 | 0.45 | 0.059 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Olsenella</i> | 0.23 | 0.09 | 0.061 | 0.0091 |
| <i>Faecalicoccus</i> | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.043 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Veillonella</i> | 0.02 | 0.39 | 0.060 | 0.0049 |
| <i>Sutterella</i> | 0.21 | 0.10 | 0.024 | 0.0014 |
| <i>Coprococcus</i> | 0.09 | 0.28 | 0.039 | 0.0090 |
| <i>Roseburia</i> | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.036 | 0.4803 |
| <i>Clostridium sensu stricto 2</i> | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.062 | 0.0001 |
| <i>Agathobacter</i> | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.060 | 0.0000 |
| <i>UBA1819</i> | 0.24 | 0.02 | 0.029 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Frasingicoccus</i> | 0.04 | 0.31 | 0.089 | 0.6997 |
| <i>Oscillospira</i> | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.036 | 0.7972 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae (UCG-010 group)</i> | 0.02 | 0.31 | 0.031 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Monoglobus</i> | 0.03 | 0.29 | 0.037 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Hydrogenoanaerobacterium</i> | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.021 | 0.0001 |
| <i>Allorhizobium-Neorhizobium-Pararhizobium-Rhizobium</i> | 0.05 | 0.24 | 0.041 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Porphyromonas</i> | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.075 | 0.5019 |
| <i>Fournierella</i> | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.050 | 0.2676 |
| <i>Marvinbryantia</i> | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.023 | 0.0737 |
| <i>S5-A14a</i> | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.035 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Eubacterium</i> | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.030 | 0.0000 |

| | | | | |
|--|------|------|-------|--------|
| <i>Coriobacteriaceae (UCG-003 group)</i> | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.055 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae (UCG-002 group)</i> | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.032 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Sharpea</i> | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.049 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Bifidobacterium</i> | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.028 | 0.7049 |
| <i>Butyricicoccus</i> | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.014 | 0.0630 |
| <i>UCG-004</i> | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.025 | 0.0677 |
| <i>Hungatella</i> | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.019 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Anaerotruncus</i> | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.018 | 0.5249 |
| <i>Eisenbergiella</i> | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.016 | 0.0000 |
| <i>dgA-11 gut group</i> | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.018 | 0.0003 |
| <i>Tuzzerella</i> | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.023 | 0.0443 |
| <i>Atopobium</i> | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.020 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Sphingomonas</i> | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.022 | 0.0002 |
| <i>UCG-003</i> | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.016 | 0.0021 |
| <i>Oscillibacter</i> | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.012 | 0.9799 |
| <i>Caulobacter</i> | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.024 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Paludicola</i> | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Christensenella</i> | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.014 | 0.0000 |
| <i>UCG-008</i> | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.026 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Solobacterium</i> | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.017 | 0.5432 |
| <i>Eggerthella</i> | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.019 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Candidatus Soleaferrea</i> | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.014 | 0.3120 |
| <i>Oribacterium</i> | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.011 | 0.5835 |
| <i>Erysipelatoclostridium</i> | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.015 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Murdochiella</i> | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.017 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Parvimonas</i> | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.023 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Epulopiscium</i> | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.014 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Sanguibacteroides</i> | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.012 | 0.0001 |
| <i>Victivallis</i> | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Z20</i> | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.010 | 0.0002 |
| <i>Dielma</i> | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.029 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Mucispirillum</i> | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.022 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Arcanobacterium</i> | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.033 | 0.0492 |
| <i>Parasutterella</i> | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.011 | 0.1427 |
| <i>Sediminibacterium</i> | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.011 | 0.0008 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae (AC2044 group)</i> | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.014 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Helcococcus</i> | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.024 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Bergeyella</i> | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.025 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Peptoniphilus</i> | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.012 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Lachnospiraceae (ND3007 group)</i> | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.016 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Clostridioides</i> | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.014 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Negativicoccus</i> | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.018 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Mitsuokella</i> | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.012 | 0.0012 |
| <i>Clostridium sensu stricto 13</i> | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.016 | 0.0000 |
| <i>Mesorhizobium</i> | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.009 | 0.0000 |

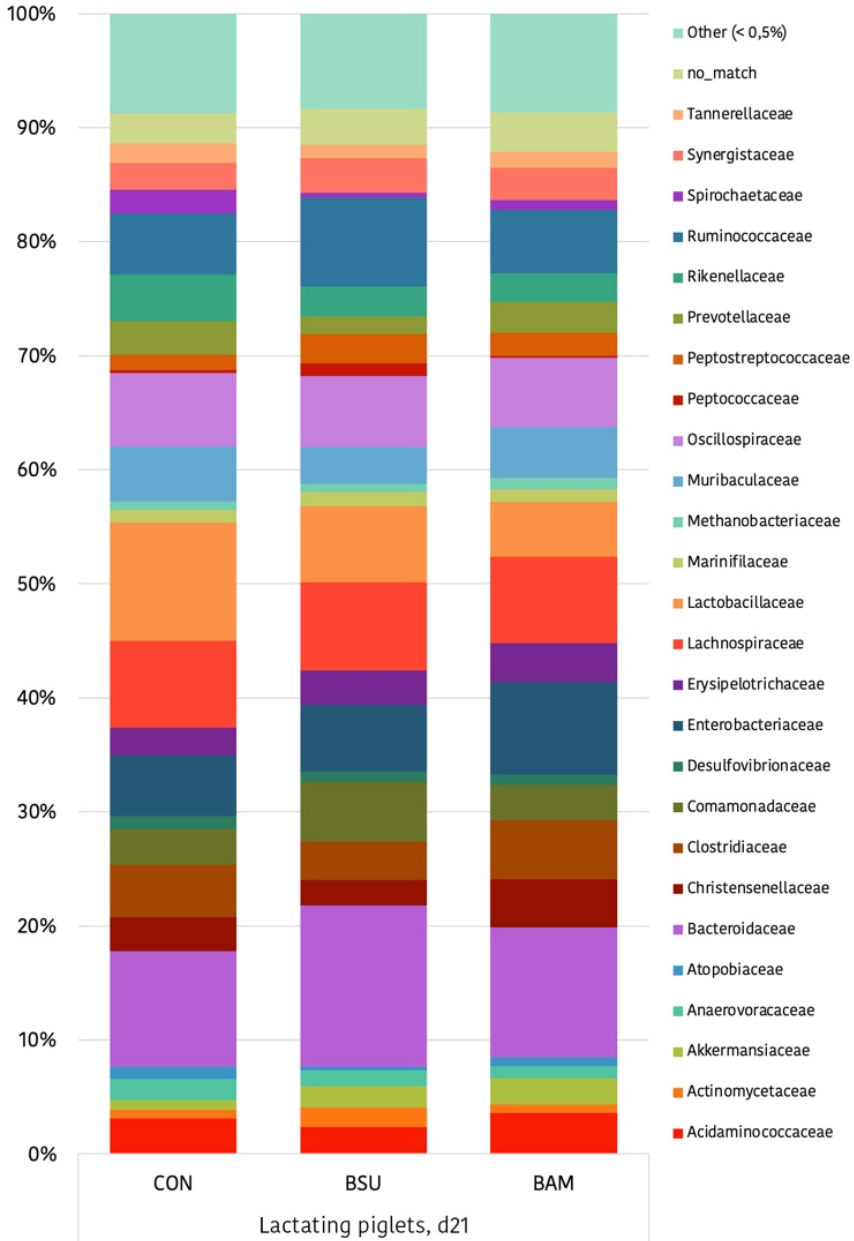
Table S6.9. Statistical analysis obtained for the 51 genes that could be quantitatively determined

| Gene | Function | Treatment P-value | Size P-value | Treatment:Size P-value |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>TFF3</i> | BF | 0.918 | 0.915 | 0.926 |
| <i>OCLN</i> | BF | 0.865 | 0.971 | 0.882 |
| <i>ZO1</i> | BF | 0.918 | 0.915 | 0.776 |
| <i>CLDN1</i> | BF | 0.932 | 0.991 | 0.882 |
| <i>CLDN4</i> | BF | 0.918 | 0.766 | 0.982 |
| <i>CLDN15</i> | BF | 0.419 | 0.052 | 0.926 |
| <i>MUC2</i> | BF | 0.532 | 0.915 | 0.925 |
| <i>MUC13</i> | BF | 0.989 | 0.915 | 0.926 |
| <i>SI</i> | EH | 0.918 | 0.788 | 0.882 |
| <i>DAO1</i> | EH | 0.918 | 0.915 | 0.882 |
| <i>HNMT</i> | EH | 0.843 | 0.991 | 0.925 |
| <i>ANPEP</i> | EH | 0.843 | 0.991 | 0.926 |
| <i>IDO1</i> | EH | 0.938 | 0.991 | 0.926 |
| <i>GCG</i> | EH | 0.406 | 0.936 | 0.882 |
| <i>CCK</i> | EH | 0.419 | 0.936 | 0.737 |
| <i>IGF1R</i> | EH | 0.419 | 0.052 | 0.882 |
| <i>PYY</i> | EH | 0.406 | 0.740 | 0.925 |
| <i>GPX2</i> | EH | 0.843 | 0.991 | 0.882 |
| <i>SOD2.m</i> | EH | 0.740 | 0.936 | 0.926 |
| <i>ALPI</i> | EH | 0.843 | 0.991 | 0.772 |
| <i>TLR2</i> | IR | 0.999 | 0.915 | 0.926 |
| <i>TLR4</i> | IR | 0.918 | 0.915 | 0.925 |
| <i>IL1B</i> | IR | 0.843 | 0.991 | 0.979 |
| <i>IL6</i> | IR | 0.903 | 0.971 | 0.976 |
| <i>IL10</i> | IR | 0.800 | 0.942 | 0.976 |
| <i>IL17A</i> | IR | 0.921 | 0.942 | 0.926 |
| <i>IL22</i> | IR | 0.800 | 0.740 | 0.925 |
| <i>IFNg</i> | IR | 0.800 | 0.942 | 0.926 |
| <i>TNFa</i> | IR | 0.938 | 0.991 | 0.926 |

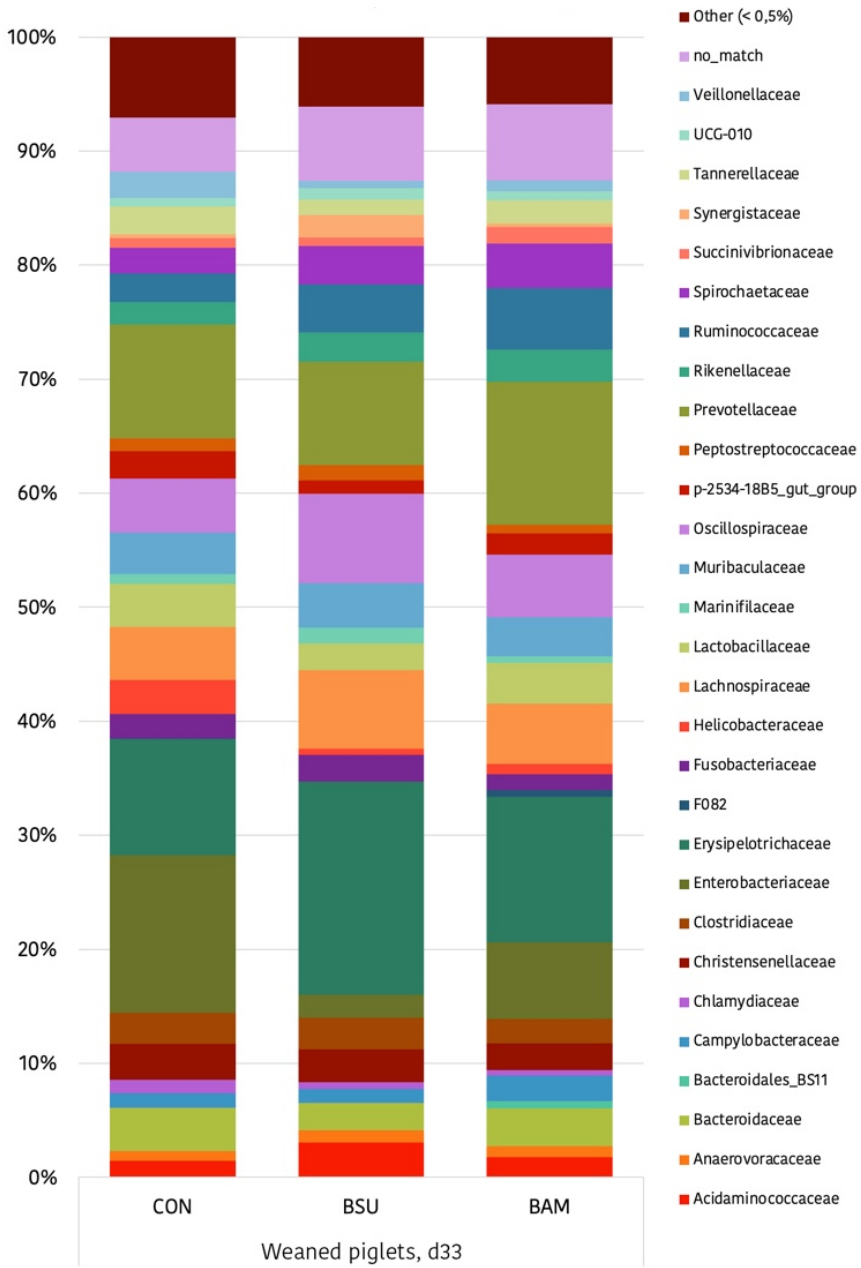
| | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| <i>TGFb1</i> | IR | 0.918 | 0.915 | 0.926 |
| <i>CCL20</i> | IR | 0.987 | 0.942 | 0.925 |
| <i>CXCL2</i> | IR | 0.865 | 0.991 | 0.926 |
| <i>IFNGR1</i> | IR | 0.918 | 0.915 | 0.925 |
| <i>HSPB1/HSP27</i> | IR | 0.740 | 0.038 | 0.772 |
| <i>HSPA4/HSP70</i> | IR | 0.740 | 0.942 | 0.926 |
| <i>REG3G</i> | IR | 0.918 | 0.915 | 0.926 |
| <i>PPARGC1a</i> | IR | 0.532 | 0.915 | 0.925 |
| <i>FAXDC2</i> | IR | 0.987 | 0.936 | 0.882 |
| <i>GBP1</i> | IR | 0.843 | 0.971 | 0.925 |
| <i>IL8</i> | IR | 0.843 | 0.991 | 0.926 |
| <i>SLC5A1/SGLT1</i> | NT | 0.918 | 0.788 | 0.882 |
| <i>SLC16A1/MCT1</i> | NT | 0.787 | 0.942 | 0.956 |
| <i>SLC7A8</i> | NT | 0.918 | 0.352 | 0.882 |
| <i>SLC15A1/PEPT 1</i> | NT | 0.938 | 0.991 | 0.925 |
| <i>SLC13A1/NAS1</i> | NT | 0.957 | 0.915 | 0.882 |
| <i>SLC11A2/DMT1</i> | NT | 0.918 | 0.915 | 0.882 |
| <i>SLC30A1/ZnT1</i> | NT | 0.919 | 0.936 | 0.882 |
| <i>SLC39A4/ZIP4</i> | NT | 0.918 | 0.915 | 0.882 |
| <i>CRHR1</i> | ST | 0.830 | 0.936 | 0.969 |
| <i>NR3C1-Gra</i> | ST | 0.631 | 0.977 | 0.926 |
| <i>HSD11B1</i> | ST | 0.919 | 0.936 | 0.776 |

BF: Barrier function related genes / EH: Enzymes/Hormones related genes / IR: Immune system related genes / NT: Nutrient Transport related genes / ST: Stress related genes.

Figure S6.1. Barplot of the relative abundances of the families observed in the analysis of the microbiota of lactating piglets (**a**; d21) and weaned piglets (**b**; d33) by massive sequencing of the 16S rRNA gene. Only significant taxa with greater relative abundance than 0.5% are presented. CON=Control; BSU=*Bacillus subtilis* strain EB15; BAM=*Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* strain ZM16



a



Chapter 7

Table S7.1. Phylum relative counts for suckling and weaned piglets (from highest to lowest considering the global average) and for conventional reared piglets (CTR) or with environmental enrichment (ENR). All the detected phyla are included.

| | LACT | | | | WEAN | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| | CTR | ENR | SEM | P-values | CTR | ENR | SEM | P-values |
| <i>Firmicutes</i> | 38.18 | 39.45 | 3.264 | 0.9626 | 57.37 | 43.31 | 4.182 | 0.6236 |
| <i>Bacteroidetes</i> | 43.69 | 42.74 | 3.080 | 0.9626 | 30.04 | 36.35 | 2.998 | 0.5997 |
| <i>Proteobacteria</i> | 6.32 | 6.52 | 0.889 | 0.9626 | 5.18 | 13.00 | 2.162 | 0.4410 |
| <i>Spirochaetes</i> | 1.96 | 4.85 | 1.064 | 0.9626 | 3.83 | 3.31 | 0.589 | 0.9941 |
| <i>Fusobacteria</i> | 6.80 | 2.63 | 1.953 | 0.7823 | 0.03 | 1.96 | 0.644 | 0.3571 |
| <i>Planctomycetes</i> | 0.34 | 0.77 | 0.201 | 0.9177 | 0.48 | 0.19 | 0.120 | 0.9228 |
| <i>Cyanobacteria</i> | 0.33 | 0.97 | 0.297 | 0.7823 | 0.32 | 0.09 | 0.082 | 0.5997 |
| <i>Synergistetes</i> | 0.47 | 0.78 | 0.193 | 0.9369 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.051 | 0.6236 |
| <i>Verrucomicrobia</i> | 0.68 | 0.29 | 0.235 | 0.9634 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.083 | 0.9990 |
| <i>Actinobacteria</i> | 0.26 | 0.11 | 0.094 | 0.9626 | 0.54 | 0.25 | 0.113 | 0.5997 |
| <i>Tenericutes</i> | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.036 | 0.9177 | 0.67 | 0.17 | 0.180 | 0.4410 |
| <i>Elusimicrobia</i> | 0.44 | 0.14 | 0.129 | 0.9177 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.103 | 0.5997 |
| <i>Lentisphaerae</i> | 0.16 | 0.31 | 0.084 | 0.9626 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.020 | 0.4410 |
| <i>Chlamydiae</i> | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.6237 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.127 | 0.1537 |
| <i>Deferribacteres</i> | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.024 | 0.6237 | 0.07 | 0.23 | 0.066 | 0.5413 |
| <i>Fibrobacteres</i> | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.038 | 0.9177 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.051 | 0.9990 |
| <i>TM7</i> | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.041 | 0.4849 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.036 | 0.4390 |
| <i>Euryarchaeota</i> | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.008 | 0.9626 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.5997 |
| <i>WPS-2</i> | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.032 | 0.9177 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.5413 |

Table S7.2. Genus relative abundance counts for suckling and weaned piglets (from highest to lowest considering the global average) and in conventional reared piglets (CTR) or with environmental enrichment (ENR). Only predominant genera (+1%) are included.

| | LACT | | | | WEAN | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| | CTR | ENR | SEM | P-values | CTR | ENR | SEM | P-values |
| <i>Prevotella</i> | 18.78 | 13.66 | 2.243 | 0.9573 | 11.93 | 10.06 | 2.015 | 0.9432 |
| [<i>Prevotella</i>] | 6.72 | 6.21 | 1.080 | 0.9573 | 5.28 | 12.57 | 1.650 | 0.4413 |
| <i>Bacteroides</i> | 5.90 | 8.12 | 1.507 | 0.9573 | 2.50 | 2.66 | 0.542 | 0.8931 |
| <i>Phascolarctobacterium</i> | 3.33 | 3.30 | 0.591 | 0.9842 | 4.77 | 3.23 | 0.430 | 0.4413 |
| <i>Campylobacter</i> | 1.26 | 1.10 | 0.422 | 0.9573 | 1.45 | 8.29 | 2.092 | 0.3842 |
| <i>Fusobacterium</i> | 6.81 | 2.63 | 1.954 | 0.7993 | 0.03 | 1.96 | 0.645 | 0.3842 |
| <i>Oscillospira</i> | 2.65 | 2.30 | 0.333 | 0.9842 | 2.57 | 2.80 | 0.302 | 0.9432 |
| <i>Treponema</i> | 0.81 | 2.98 | 0.863 | 0.9573 | 3.16 | 1.46 | 0.517 | 0.6459 |
| <i>p-75-a5</i> | 0.72 | 0.47 | 0.250 | 0.9573 | 3.38 | 2.47 | 0.868 | 0.9432 |
| <i>Lactobacillus</i> | 2.72 | 2.07 | 0.718 | 0.9573 | 0.43 | 0.82 | 0.325 | 0.5380 |
| <i>Megasphaera</i> | 2.67 | 1.86 | 0.685 | 0.9573 | 0.40 | 0.83 | 0.316 | 0.8931 |
| <i>Sphaerochaeta</i> | 1.15 | 1.88 | 0.466 | 0.9573 | 0.67 | 1.86 | 0.411 | 0.5266 |
| <i>Roseburia</i> | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.076 | 0.9573 | 3.05 | 1.18 | 0.703 | 0.5380 |
| <i>Anaerovibrio</i> | 0.94 | 0.38 | 0.448 | 0.9573 | 1.80 | 0.94 | 0.286 | 0.5266 |
| <i>CF231</i> | 1.23 | 1.09 | 0.249 | 0.9573 | 0.60 | 0.69 | 0.164 | 0.8931 |
| <i>Desulfovibrio</i> | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.108 | 0.9573 | 1.15 | 0.77 | 0.259 | 0.9432 |
| <i>Butyrivimonas</i> | 0.59 | 1.14 | 0.308 | 0.9573 | 0.12 | 0.61 | 0.153 | 0.4746 |
| <i>Ruminococcus</i> | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.085 | 0.9573 | 1.18 | 0.65 | 0.193 | 0.5226 |

Table S7.3. PCA and OPLS-DA models parameters for ¹H-NMR serum profiles of weaned piglets.

| ENR vs CON P-value | PCA | | | | OPLS-DA | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | n | Number of components | R ² X _(cum) | Q ² _(cum) | Number of components | R ² X _(cum) | R ² Y _(cum) | Q ² _(cum) |
| Total spectre | 7 | 1+1 | 0.64 | 0.31 | 1+1 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.28 |
| ≤ 0.20 | 7 | 2 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 1+1 | 0.83 | 0.57 | 0.33 |
| ≤ 0.18 | 7 | 2 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 1+1 | 0.87 | 0.52 | 0.28 |
| ≤ 0.16 | 7 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 1+1 | 0.88 | 0.52 | 0.29 |
| ≤ 0.14 | 7 | 2 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 1+1 | 0.86 | 0.61 | 0.32 |
| ≤ 0.12 | 7 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 1+1 | 0.86 | 0.66 | 0.34 |
| ≤ 0.10 | 7 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 1+1 | 0.86 | 0.66 | 0.34 |
| ≤ 0.08 | 7 | 2 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 2 | 0.89 | 0.68 | 0.47 |
| ≤ 0.06 | 7 | 3 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 2 | 0.91 | 0.68 | 0.53 |

Table S7.4. Brief description of the genes analysed.

| Gene abbreviation | Gene full name | Functional group |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| <i>OCN</i> | Occludin | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>ZO1</i> | Zonula occludens 1 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>CLDN1</i> | Claudin-1 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>CLDN4</i> | Claudin-4 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>CLDN15</i> | Claudin-15 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>MUC2</i> | Mucin 2 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>MUC13</i> | Mucin 13 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>TFF3</i> | Trefoil factor 3 | Intestinal barrier |
| <i>TLR2</i> | Toll-like receptor 2 | Pattern recognition receptors (PRRs) |
| <i>TLR4</i> | Toll-like receptor 4 | Pattern recognition receptors (PRRs) |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| <i>IL1β</i> | Interleukin 1 beta | Immune response |
| <i>IL6</i> | Interleukin 6 | Immune response |
| <i>IL8</i> | Interleukin 8 | Immune response |
| <i>IL10</i> | Interleukin 10 | Immune response |
| <i>IL17A</i> | Interleukin 17 | Immune response |
| <i>IL22</i> | Interleukin 22 | Immune response |
| <i>IFN-γ</i> | Interferon gamma | Immune response |
| <i>TNF-α</i> | Tumor necrosis factor alpha | Immune response |
| <i>TGF-β1</i> | Transforming growth factor beta 1 | Immune response |
| <i>CCL20</i> | Chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 20 | Immune response |
| <i>CXCL2</i> | Chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 2 | Immune response |
| <i>IFNGR1</i> | Interferon gamma receptor 1 | Immune response |
| <i>REG3G</i> | Regenerating-islet derived protein 3 gamma | Immune response |
| <i>PPARGC1α</i> | Peroxisome proliferative activated receptor gamma, coactivator 1 alpha | Immune response |
| <i>FAXDC2</i> | Fatty acid hydrolase domain containing 2 | Immune response |
| <i>GBP1</i> | Guanylate binding protein 1 | Immune response |
| <i>HSP27</i> | Heat shock protein 27 | Intestinal homeostasis |
| <i>HSP70</i> | Heat shock protein 70 | Intestinal homeostasis |
| <i>GPX2</i> | Glutathione peroxidase 2 | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>SOD2</i> | Superoxide dismutase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>ALPI</i> | Intestinal alkaline phosphatase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>SI</i> | Sucrase-isomaltase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>DAO1</i> | Diamine oxidase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>HNMT</i> | Histamine N-methyltransferase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>ANPEP</i> | Aminopeptidase-N | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>IDO1</i> | Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase | Digestive enzyme / hormone |

Supplementary information – Chapter 7

| | | |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| <i>GCG</i> | Glucagon | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>CCK</i> | Cholecystokinin | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>IGF1R</i> | Insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>PYY</i> | Peptide YY | Digestive enzyme / hormone |
| <i>SLC5A1</i> | Solute carrier family 5 (sodium/glucose cotransporter) member 1 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC16A1</i> | Monocarboxylate transporter 1 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC7A8</i> | Solute carrier family 7 (amino acid transporter light chain, L System) member 8 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC15A1</i> | Solute carrier family 15 (oligopeptide transporter) member 1 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC13A1</i> | Solute carrier family 13 (sodium/sulfate symporters) member 1 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC11A2</i> | Solute carrier family 11 (proton-coupled divalent metal ion transporter) member 2 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>MT1A</i> | Metallothionein 1A | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC30A1</i> | Solute carrier family 30 (zinc transporter) member 1 | Nutrient transport |
| <i>SLC39A4</i> | Solute carrier family 39 (zinc transporter) member 4) | Nutrient transport |
| <i>CRHR1</i> | Corticotropin releasing hormone receptor 1 | Stress indicators |
| <i>NR3C1</i> | Glucocorticoid receptor | Stress indicators |
| <i>HSD11B1</i> | Hydroxysteroid (11-beta) dehydrogenase 1 | Stress indicators |
| <i>ACTB</i> | β -actin | Housekeeping |
| <i>B2M</i> | β 2-microglobulin | Housekeeping |
| <i>GAPDH</i> | Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase | Housekeeping |
| <i>TBP</i> | TATA-Box binding protein | Housekeeping |

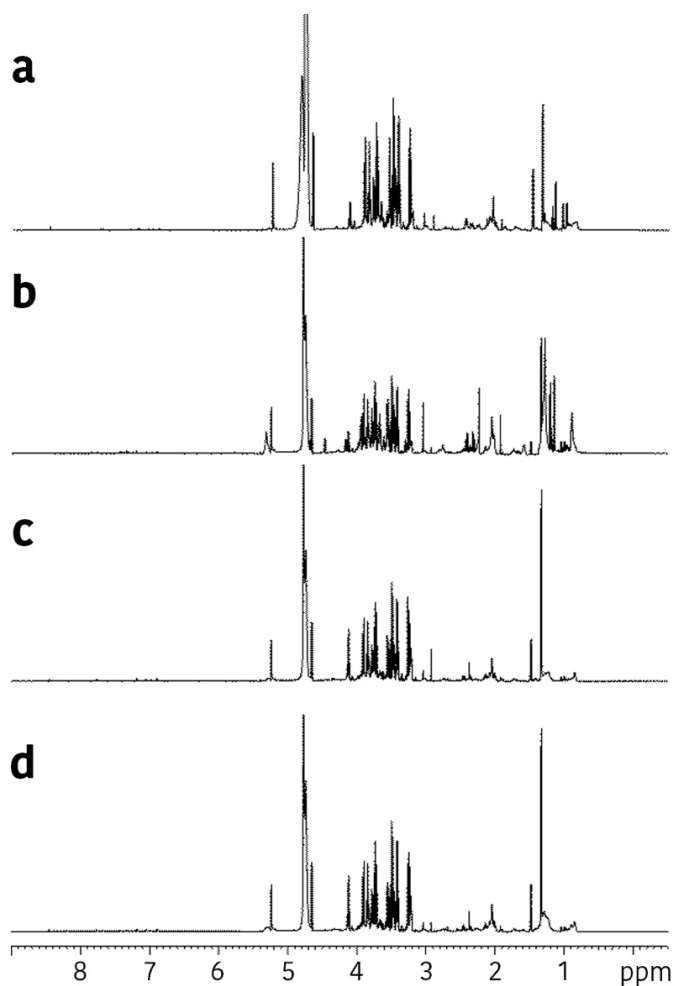


Figure S7.1. Representative $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectra of serum from piglets of different experimental treatment. (a) Lactating piglets control group; (b) lactating enriched piglets' group; (c) weaned piglets control group and (d) weaned enriched piglets' group. All spectra were acquired using a 600 MHz spectrometer.

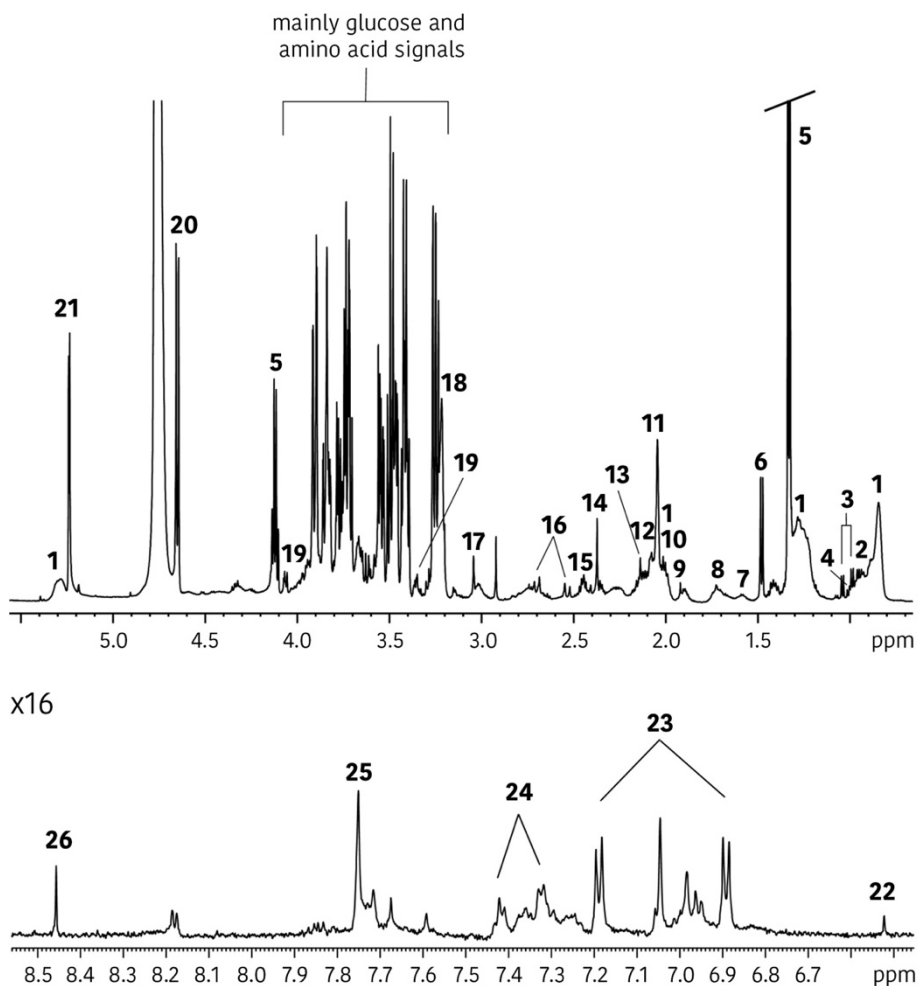


Figure S7.2. Representative ¹H CPMG spectrum (600MHz) of the serum from a nursing piglet. Assignments: **1**, LDL/VLDL; **2**, leucine; **3**, valine; **4**, isoleucine; **5**, lactate; **6**, alanine; **7**, adipate; **8**, arginine; **9**, acetate; **10**, proline; **11**, N-acetyl glycoproteins; **12**, O-acetyl glycoproteins; **13**, glutamine/glutamate; **14**, pyruvate; **15**, glutamate; **16**, citrate; **17**, creatine; **18**, choline; **19**, myo-inositol; **20**, β-glucose (anomeric proton); **21**, α-glucose (anomeric proton); **22**, fumarate; **23**, tyrosine; **24**, phenylalanine; **25**, methyl histidine; **26**, formic acid.

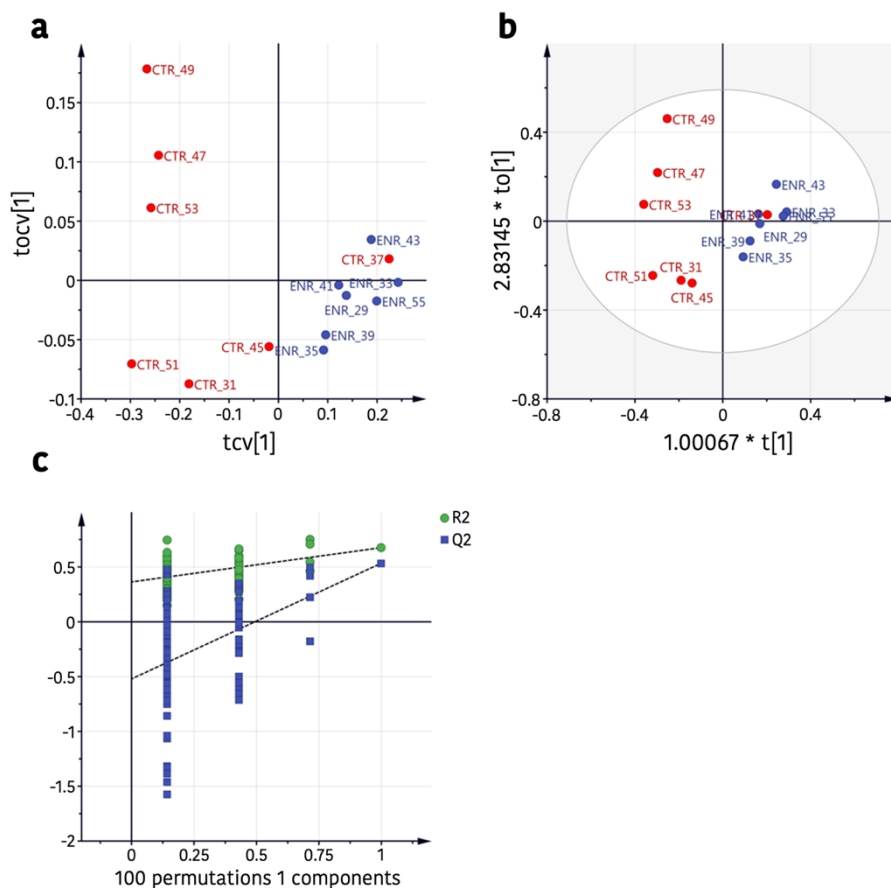


Figure S7.3. Validation of the OPLS-DA model between enriched and control weaned piglets. OPLS-DA ($P \leq 0.06$) plot (a) derived from $^1\text{H-NMR}$ serum spectra of weaned enriched piglets (blue) and weaned control group (red). Cross validation plot (b) of the OPLS-DA ($P \leq 0.06$) model. 100 random permutation test plot (c) relative to OPLS-DA ($P \leq 0.06$) model for all samples including enriched and control piglets, where the vertical axis corresponds to R^2 (green circles) and Q^2 (blue squares) values for the model and the horizontal axis corresponds to the correlation coefficient between the original Y and the permuted Y.

The OPLS-DA ($P \leq 0.06$) model constructed to discriminate between enriched and control piglets after weaning was confirmed by cross-validation, the score plot of the regular scores (Figure S7.3a) compared with the score plot of the CDs course (Figure S7.3b) were almost the same with very little shifting of the spots which is a strong indication that the OPLS-DA ($P \leq 0.06$) model is devoid of influential observations and it is very stable to the inclusion or exclusion of all the different observations. Furthermore, the plot of permutation test (100 times) (Figure S7.3c) performed for all samples including enriched piglets and control piglets shows that the new parameters ($R^2 = 0.36$ and $Q^2 = -0.52$) were lower than the original values indicating a lack of over-fitting.

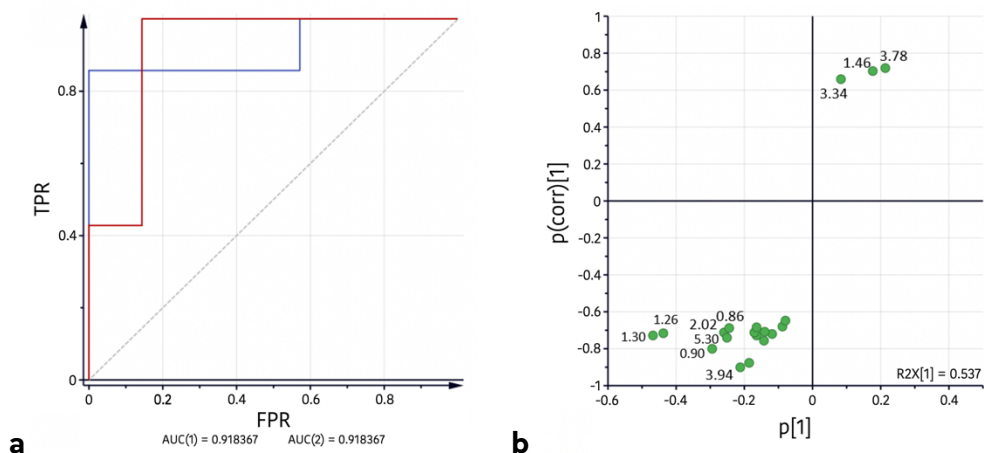


Figure S7.4a. Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) plot for the OPLS-DA ($P \leq 0.06$) model after weaning. Weaned enriched piglets (blue) and weaned control group (red).

The operating characteristic (ROC) plot (**Figure S7.4a**) for the OPLS-DA ($P \leq 0.06$) model displays the true positive classification rate (TPR) for enriched group classification (blue) or for control group classification (red) by the constructed model plotted against the corresponding false positive classification rate (FPR) at various threshold settings of the criterion parameter (YPredPS). Thus, for red curve, TPR (or Sensitivity) represents the probability that a test result will be positive when the enrichment practice is present, and TNR (or Specificity) corresponds to the probability that a test result will be negative when the enrichment practice is not present. Every point on the ROC curves represents a pair sensitivity/specificity values corresponding to a particular decision threshold. For both curves the area under the curve (AUC) of the ROC plot has a value of 0.92 indicating high sensitivity and specificity and thus, a high prediction power of the model

Figure S7.4b. S-plot corresponding to OPLS-DA ($P \leq 0.06$) model between enriched and control piglets at after weaning period. The covariance value for each variable included is represented on the horizontal axis in the model. The vertical axis represents the correlation values obtained with respect to the dependent variable. The points at the ends of the S-plot curve indicate higher contributions to the classification.

The process of microbial colonization of the gut after birth plays an important role in the development of the neonatal immune system of mammals with implications during their whole life. The intestinal microbiota protects against colonization by pathogens by bacterial competition and interaction. Moreover, the disruption of the healthy microbial community during the neonatal period may lead to the overgrowth of indigenous pathobionts and the induction of pro-inflammatory status. It has been shown that stress, diet, management practices, and antimicrobial compounds during the early-life period may induce a long-lasting impact on the establishment of gut microbiota, disease susceptibility, and growth performances of offspring pigs. This is especially relevant in swine production with each farm microbial environment being different and possibly impacting animal health status and the productive outcome.

The present doctoral thesis aims to focus on those early events that occur in the first days of life of the piglets that could determine significant changes in the performance of the animals in the following stages of life and to explore specific applications in the commercial practice addressed to improve the health and productivity of pigs and to reduce the use of antibiotics.

